

# programm





## Bauscher

|   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| 4 | Marke | Brand |
|---|-------|-------|

## Kollektionen

|     |                         |                         |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8   | purity                  | purity                  |
| 26  | raffinesse / silhouette | raffinesse / silhouette |
| 38  | modern rustic           | modern rustic           |
| 48  | sandstone               | sandstone               |
| 56  | options                 | options                 |
| 68  | enjoy                   | enjoy                   |
| 84  | maître                  | maître                  |
| 94  | pleasure                | pleasure                |
| 102 | compliments             | compliments             |
| 108 | emotion                 | emotion                 |
| 114 | function                | function                |
| 118 | GN-Schalen              | GN-trays                |
| 124 | modulus                 | modulus                 |
| 132 | bonn/bistro             | bonn/bistro             |
| 142 | come4table              | come4table              |
| 152 | mozart                  | mozart                  |
| 162 | stuttgart               | stuttgart               |
| 172 | luzifer                 | luzifer                 |
| 178 | dimension               | dimension               |
| 190 | dialog                  | dialog                  |
| 202 | carat                   | carat                   |
| 212 | b1100 / 6200            | b1100 / 6200            |
| 224 | playground              | playground              |

## Bauscher

|     |           |         |
|-----|-----------|---------|
| 226 | Marke     | Brand   |
| 227 | Impressum | Imprint |

A man with a beard and a light blue shirt is smiling and looking towards a woman with long brown hair. They are sitting at a wooden table with two dark blue bowls of food and two glasses of water. The background is a warm, indoor setting with a wooden shelf and a framed picture.

# Genuss inszenieren

Setting the scene for culinary delights

**Menschen speisen heute vermehrt außer Haus und unterwegs in aller Welt – sie sind unsere Gäste.** Für sie wollen wir als einer der weltweit führenden Hersteller und Anbieter von professionellem Tabletop kleine und große Genussmomente ermöglichen. Die Marke Bauscher steht für attraktives Design, gepaart mit höchster funktionaler Qualität Made in Germany. Auf Basis intensiver Trend- und Marktanalysen entwickeln wir visionäre Ideen aus Profiporzellan an einer der modernsten Produktionsstätten Europas. Das breite Portfolio gibt punktgenaue Antworten auf die spezifischen Anforderungen unterschiedlichster gastronomischer Stile und Profile. Spannende Trendartikel bereichern das Spielfeld bei Tisch. Lassen Sie sich anregen, Ihre kulinarischen Ideen in facettenreiche Erlebnisse für den Gast zu verwandeln!

**More and more people are dining away from home and out and about all around the world these days – they are our guests.** As one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of professional tabletop worldwide, we want to enable them to enjoy moments of indulgence, whether big or small. The Bauscher brand stands for attractive design paired with highly-functional quality Made in Germany. Based on in-depth trend and market analyses, we are developing visionary ideas out of professional porcelain at one of the most state-of-the-art production facilities in Europe. The broad product portfolio provides spot-on solutions for the specific requirements of widely varying gastronomic styles and profiles. Exciting trend pieces raise the bar at the table. Be inspired to transform your culinary ideas into multifaceted experiences for your guest!

# Unsere besten Zutaten

Our best ingredients

## Pionier seit 1881

- > Erfinder des Hotelporzellans: Gebr. Bauscher
- > Erstes Systemgeschirr: *B1 100*
- > Filigranes Hartporzellan aus innovativer Porzellanmasse Noble China: *Purity*
- > Erstes intelligentes Geschirr: *Pabis*

## Profiqualität aus Deutschland

- > Produktion 100 % Made in Germany
- > Modernste Forschungs- und Prüflabore
- > Hochautomatisierte Technik
- > Energieeffiziente, ressourcenschonende Herstellung zertifiziert nach ISO 14001 und ISO 50001
- > Höchstmögliche Porzellan- und Glasurhärte
- > Langlebigkeit durch schlagfeste Kanten, abrieb- und kratzfeste Glasuren, homogene dichte Oberflächen
- > Drei Materialvarianten: Hartporzellan, Duracream, Noble China

## Funktionales, ästhetisches Design

- > Übersetzung aktueller Foodtrends
- > Formschönes Design: eigene Produktentwicklung
- > Für jeden Stil: große Bandbreite an Kollektionen
- > Vielfältige Dekorvarianten; individuelle Dekore: eigenes Kreativcenter

## Erstklassiger Rundum-Service

- > Spezialist für die Außer-Haus-Verpflegung
- > Kompetente Beratung, schnelle Erreichbarkeit
- > Jahrelange Nachkaufmöglichkeit
- > Erarbeiten individueller kundenspezifischer Lösungen
- > Hochautomatisiertes Dekorations- und Logistikzentrum
- > Flexible, schnelle Auftragssteuerung
- > Lieferung binnen 48 Stunden möglich (undekoriert)
- > Servicegrad von fast 100 %

## Pioneer since 1881

- > Inventor of hotel porcelain: Bauscher Bros.
- > First tableware system: *B1 100*
- > Filigree hard porcelain made of innovative Noble China porcelain body: *Purity*
- > First intelligent tableware: *Pabis*

## Professional quality from Germany

- > Production 100 % "Made in Germany"
- > State-of-the-art research and testing laboratories
- > Highly automated technology
- > Energy-efficient, resource-saving production ISO 14001 and ISO 50001 certified
- > Highest possible porcelain and glaze hardness
- > Durability due to chipping-resistant edges, abrasion- and scratch-resistant glazes, homogeneous, absolutely dense surfaces
- > Three material variants: Hard porcelain, Duracream, Noble China

## Functional, aesthetic design

- > Translation of current food trends
- > Well-formed design: in-house product development
- > For every style: large spectrum of collections
- > Diverse pattern variants; individual patterns: in-house creative center

## First-class all-round service

- > Specialist for food service worldwide
- > Competent advice, fast accessibility
- > Long-term repurchase availability
- > Development of individual customer solutions
- > Highly automated decoration and logistics center
- > Flexible and fast order management
- > Delivery within 48 hours possible (undecorated, ex works)
- > Service level of nearly 100 %



**BAUSCHER**  
GERMANY

ISO 14001 + ISO 50001 CERTIFIED



# purity

## Noble China

### Pure Eleganz

**Bauscher erfindet das Porzellan neu.** Mit einer klaren ästhetischen Aussage und einer anmutigen neuen Materialität hat *Purity* alle Qualitäten, ein moderner Klassiker zu werden. Dabei gehen strenge Grundformen wie Kreis, Rechteck, Quadrat und Oval eine spannungsvolle Verbindung mit fließend weichen Linien ein. In diesem Wechselspiel entfaltet die Form einen reizvoll sinnlichen Charme, der sie zum Favoriten internationaler Adressen macht. Mit einem beeindruckenden Repertoire an Artikeln bestreitet *Purity* alle gastronomischen Formate.

### Pure elegance

**Bauscher reinvents porcelain anew.** *Purity* has all the elements to become a modern classic with a clear aesthetic design and graceful finish. Pristine geometric shapes such as circles, rectangles, squares and ovals are combined in exciting ways with soft, flowing lines. This interplay unlocks the sensual charm of the collection, guaranteeing its appeal with the leading international establishments. *Purity* masters all gastronomical formats with an impressive repertoire of articles.

**Design:** Andreas Weber, 2014;  
**Atelier Bauscher by Heike Philipp,** 2016, 2018



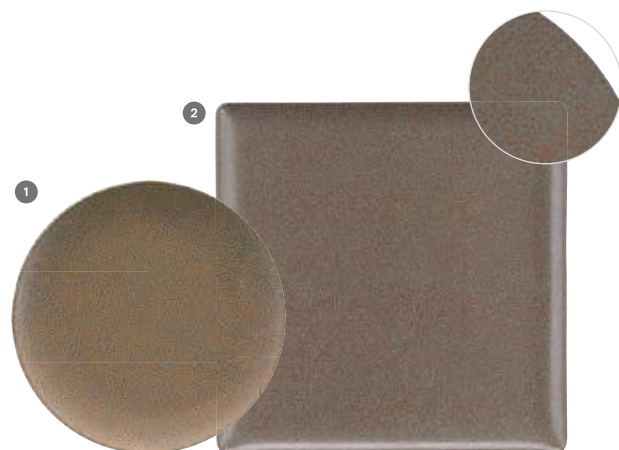
# Filigrane Feinheit

Filigree delicateness



- › Filigraner Scherben aus revolutionärem Hartporzellan Noble China
- › Edler Farbton BoneWhite
- › Kantenschlagfestigkeit, die neue Maßstäbe setzt
- › Extrem harte und widerstandsfähige Glasur
- › Spülmaschinenfeste Inglasurdekore
- › Unvergleichliche Qualität Made in Germany
- › Umfassendes, multifunktional kombinierbares Sortiment
- › Souveräne Präsenz in unterschiedlichen Stilwelten

- › Delicate, thin-glaze body, made from revolutionary hard porcelain Noble China
- › Classy color: BoneWhite
- › Highest chip resistance that sets new standards
- › Extraordinary glaze hardness
- › Dishwasher-proof in-glaze decorations
- › Unsurpassed quality Made in Germany
- › Extensive range, offering numerous multifunctional combinations
- › Excellent performance in all kinds of tabletop settings



- 1 425693 Pearls Metallic Gold<sup>1)</sup>  
2 425694 Pearls Metallic Copper<sup>1)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



- 1 425641 Soft Gray<sup>1) 2)</sup>  
2 425616 Natural<sup>1) 2)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425439 Pearls Dark<sup>1)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

<sup>1)</sup> Erhältlich auf Purity Square, Teller coup, Platten oval coup.  
Available on Purity Square, plates coup, platters oval coup.

<sup>2)</sup> Erhältlich auf Teller fl. coup stpl. 25 cm.  
Available on plate flat coup stackable 25 cm.



425440 Pearls Light

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

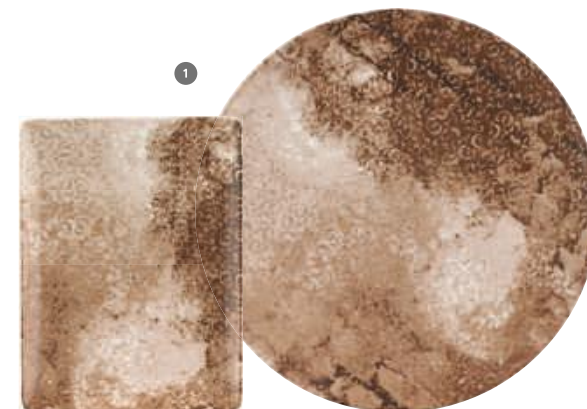
Erhältlich auf Purity Classic, Coup, Square, Teller fl. coup stpl. 25 cm.  
Available on Purity Classic, Coup, Square, plate flat coup stackable 25 cm.



425785 Terrazzo

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Erhältlich auf Purity, Coup, Square, Teller fl. coup stpl. 25 cm.  
Available on Purity, Coup, Square, plate flat coup stackable 25 cm.



- 1 425734 Antique Mokka

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

- 2 425733 Antique Sea Salt  
3 425735 Antique Olive  
4 425731 Antique Cinnamon  
5 425732 Antique White Pepper

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Erhältlich auf Teller flach coup 24 cm, 27 cm, 29 cm,  
Teller tief coup 24 cm, 29 cm,  
Teller quadratisch coup 27 cm,  
Platte rechteckig coup 20x15 cm, 34x20 cm.

Available on plate flat coup 24 cm, 27 cm, 29 cm,  
plate deep coup 24 cm, 29 cm,  
plate flat square coup 27 cm,  
platter rectangular coup 20x15 cm, 34x20 cm.



- 1 425644 Fine Ornaments No. 1  
2 425645 Fine Ornaments No. 2  
3 425643 Fine Ornaments No. 3  
4 425642 Fine Ornaments No. 4  
5 425617 Art Deco

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Erhältlich auf Teller flach quadratisch coup 9 cm,  
Platte rechteckig coup 18x9 cm, 20x15 cm.  
Available on plate flat square coup 9 cm,  
platter rectangular coup 18x9 cm, 20x15 cm.





1 425246 **Finest Loom**<sup>1)</sup>  
2 425247 **Finest Loom**<sup>2)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

<sup>1)</sup> Erhältlich auf Purity Square, Teller flach Fahne 17/32 cm,  
Teller coup, Platten oval coup, Teller flach coup stapelbar 25 cm.  
Available on Purity Square, plates flat with rim 17/32 cm,  
plates coup, platters oval coup, plate flat coup stackable 25 cm.

<sup>2)</sup> Erhältlich auf allen Tellern Fahne, Platten Fahne,  
Untertassen Fahne, Bowls und Schalen.  
Available on all plates with rim, platters with rim,  
saucers with rim and bowls.



328737 **Blooming Shades**

Erhältlich auf Purity Classic.  
Available on Purity Classic.

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425460 **Silence**

Erhältlich auf Purity Classic, Coup.  
Available on Purity Classic, Coup.

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 800382 **Classic Gold**  
2 800383 **Classic Silvergray**

Erhältlich auf Purity Classic.  
Available on Purity Classic.

Preissp./price col. **Light + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Light**



328738 **Noblesse Gold**

Erhältlich auf Purity Classic.  
Available on Purity Classic.

Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***



1 425251 **Noblesse Lime Green**<sup>1)</sup>  
2 425252 **Noblesse Smaragd**<sup>1)</sup>  
3 425248 **Noblesse Garden**<sup>2)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***



1 425125 **Noblesse Sky**<sup>1)</sup>  
2 425253 **Noblesse Moonstone**<sup>1)</sup>  
3 425249 **Noblesse Lake**<sup>2)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***



1 425254 **Noblesse Rosé**<sup>1)</sup>  
2 425126 **Noblesse Berry**<sup>1)</sup>  
3 425250 **Noblesse Roses**<sup>2)</sup>

Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***

<sup>1)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf allen Tellern Fahne, Platten und Untertassen.  
Pattern available on all plates rim, platters and saucers.

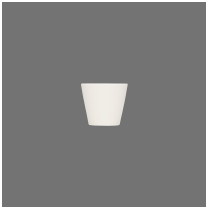
<sup>2)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf Tellern flach Fahne 17/32 cm.  
Pattern available on plates flat rim 17/32 cm.

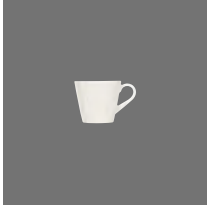
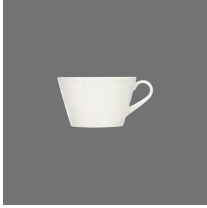


425255 **Noblesse Silk**

Erhältlich auf Purity Classic  
Available on Purity Classic

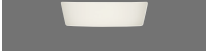
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***

| <div> <div></div> <div>purity classic</div> </div>                                 | Bezeichnung                                              | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                  | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                            |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplet 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                      | <b>69 4130</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 152x77 (5.98x3.03)  | 123/-                 | 312                |
|                                                                                    | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                      | <b>69 4131</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 152x77 (5.98x3.03)  | 117/-                 | 275                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                          | <b>69 4132</b> | -                   | 48 (1.89)           | 37/-                  | 37                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                  |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplet 0.40 l<br>Complete 0.40 l                      | <b>69 4340</b> | 0,40 (13.53)        | 193x122 (7.60x4.80) | 109/-                 | 505                |
|                                                                                    | > Unterteil 0.40 l<br>Bottom 0.40 l                      | <b>69 4341</b> | 0,40 (13.53)        | 193x122 (7.60x4.80) | 104/-                 | 410                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 0.40 l<br>Cover 0.40 l                          | <b>69 4342</b> | -                   | 75 (2.95)           | 44/-                  | 95                 |
|    | <b>Teesieb Kunststoff, Teastrainer plastic</b>           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Teesieb Kunststoff<br>Teastrainer plastic              | <b>69 4041</b> | -                   | 75 (2.95)           | 50/-                  | 15                 |
|   | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>        |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.04 l                                                 | <b>69 4604</b> | 0,04 (1.35)         | 60x39 (2.36x1.54)   | 57/-                  | 55                 |
|  | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                   |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.15 l                                                 | <b>69 4715</b> | 0,15 (5.07)         | 114x59 (4.49x2.32)  | 90/-                  | 150                |
|                                                                                    | > 0.30 l                                                 | <b>69 4730</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 151 x74 (5.94x2.91) | 118/-                 | 260                |
|  | <b>Eierbecher mit Ablage, Egg cup with deposit</b>       |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Eierbecher mit Ablage<br>Egg cup with deposit          | <b>69 4000</b> | -                   | 129 (5.08)          | 21 / 132              | 155                |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                        |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.09 l                                                 | <b>69 6559</b> | 0,09 (3.04)         | 63 (2.48)           | 56/285                | 95                 |
|                                                                                    | > Untertasse 14 cm<br>Saucer 14 cm                       | <b>69 6909</b> | -                   | 135 (5.31)          | 19/97                 | 135                |
|                                                                                    | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)          | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 6 cm<br>Cover 6 cm                              | <b>69 6409</b> | -                   | 64 (2.52)           | 31/-                  | 40                 |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                        |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.19 l                                                 | <b>69 6569</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 85 (3.35)           | 54/300                | 145                |
|                                                                                    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)          | 20/100                | 185                |
|                                                                                    | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)          | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 9 cm<br>Cover 9 cm                              | <b>69 6419</b> | -                   | 86 (3.39)           | 33/-                  | 70                 |

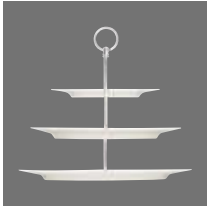
| <div> <div></div> <div>purity classic</div> </div>                                    | Bezeichnung                                              | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                  | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.27 l                                                 | <b>69 6577</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 101 (3.98)      | 57/235                | 190                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 17 cm     | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)      | 21/110                | 205                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 10 cm<br>Cover 10 cm                            | <b>69 6427</b> | -                   | 104 (4.09)      | 35/-                  | 103                |
|                                                                                       | > 0.45 l                                                 | <b>69 6595</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 124 (4.88)      | 62/240                | 295                |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                    |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.09 l                                                 | <b>69 5159</b> | 0,09 (3.04)         | 63 (2.48)       | 56/-                  | 100                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 14 cm<br>Saucer 14 cm                       | <b>69 6909</b> | -                   | 135 (5.31)      | 19/97                 | 135                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 6 cm<br>Cover 6 cm                              | <b>69 6409</b> | -                   | 64 (2.52)       | 31/-                  | 40                 |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                    |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | > 0.19 l                                                 | <b>69 5169</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 85 (3.35)       | 54/-                  | 155                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/100                | 185                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 9 cm<br>Cover 9 cm                              | <b>69 6419</b> | -                   | 86 (3.39)       | 33/-                  | 70                 |
|                                                                                       | > 0.22 l                                                 | <b>69 5172</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 87 (3.43)       | 62/-                  | 180                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/100                | 185                |
|  | > 0.26 l                                                 | <b>69 5176</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 90 (3.54)       | 69/-                  | 215                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/100                | 185                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                    |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.35 l                                                 | <b>69 5185</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 108 (4.25)      | 67/-                  | 250                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 17 cm     | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)      | 21/110                | 205                |
|  | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.19 l                                                 | <b>69 5119</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 75 (2.95)       | 59/605                | 180                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/100                | 185                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | > 0.22 l                                                 | <b>69 5122</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 75 (2.95)       | 67/690                | 190                |
|  | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm           | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/100                | 185                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse Glockenform, Cup bellshaped</b>             |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.22 l                                                 | <b>69 5322</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 85 (3.35)       | 80/-                  | 200                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 16 cm | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 17 cm     | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)      | 21/110                | 205                |

| purity<br>classic                                                                   | Bezeichnung                            | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Tee Obertasse,</b> Tea cup          |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,24 l                               | <b>69 5174</b> | 0,24 (8.12)         | 108 (4.25)          | 49/-                  | 150                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm           | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)          | 21 / 110              | 205                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm          | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)          | 20 / 108              | 222                |
|    | <b>Becher,</b> Mug                     |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l                               | <b>69 5635</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 90 (3.54)           | 93/-                  | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm               | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)          | 20 / 100              | 185                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm          | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)          | 20 / 108              | 222                |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse,</b> Cream soup cup |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,27 l                               | <b>69 2777</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 101 (3.98)          | 57 / 235              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm           | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)          | 21 / 110              | 205                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 16 cm          | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)          | 20 / 108              | 222                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 10 cm                         | <b>69 6427</b> | -                   | 104 (4.09)          | 35/-                  | 103                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l                               | <b>69 2885</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 108 (4.25)          | 67 / 255              | 250                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel 21 cm      | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)          | 21 / 110              | 425                |
|                                                                                     | > Saucer coup 2 wells 21 cm            |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 17 cm           | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)          | 21 / 110              | 205                |
|                                                                                     | > Saucer 2 wells 17 cm                 |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Deckel,</b> Cover                   |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 6 cm                                 | <b>69 6409</b> | -                   | 64 (2.52)           | 31/-                  | 40                 |
|                                                                                     | > 9 cm                                 | <b>69 6419</b> | -                   | 86 (3.39)           | 33/-                  | 70                 |
|                                                                                     | > 10 cm                                | <b>69 6427</b> | -                   | 104 (4.09)          | 35/-                  | 103                |
|  | <b>Deckel oval,</b> Cover oval         |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 12 cm                                | <b>69 6312</b> | -                   | 122x94 (4.80x3.70)  | 35/-                  | 95                 |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                | <b>69 6316</b> | -                   | 168x126 (6.61x4.96) | 30/-                  | 185                |
|  | <b>Untertasse,</b> Saucer              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 14 cm                                | <b>69 6909</b> | -                   | 135 (5.31)          | 19 / 97               | 135                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse,</b> Combi saucer  |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                | <b>69 6919</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)          | 20 / 100              | 185                |

| purity<br>classic                                                                     | Bezeichnung                                           | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                               | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse 2 Spiegel,</b> Saucer 2 wells           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                               | <b>69 7135</b> | -                   | 166 (6.54)            | 21 / 110              | 205                |
|    | <b>Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel,</b> Saucer coup 2 wells |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                               | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)            | 21 / 110              | 425                |
|    | <b>Kombi-Untertasse coup,</b> Combi saucer coup       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                               | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)            | 20 / 108              | 222                |
|   | <b>Teller flach Fahne,</b> Plate flat with rim        |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                               | <b>69 0017</b> | -                   | 165 (6.50)            | 19 / 90               | 200                |
|                                                                                       | > 22 cm                                               | <b>69 0022</b> | -                   | 225 (8.86)            | 21 / 110              | 410                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                               | <b>69 0024</b> | -                   | 240 (9.45)            | 21 / 105              | 500                |
|                                                                                       | > 26 cm                                               | <b>69 0026</b> | -                   | 260 (10.24)           | 22 / 110              | 610                |
|                                                                                       | > 29 cm                                               | <b>69 0029</b> | -                   | 287 (11.30)           | 22 / 115              | 770                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                               | <b>69 0032</b> | -                   | 315 (12.40)           | 22 / 116              | 1020               |
|  | <b>Teller tief Fahne,</b> Plate deep with rim         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                               | <b>69 0120</b> | 0,20 (6.76)         | 198 (7.80)            | 37 / 120              | 355                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                               | <b>69 0124</b> | 0,32 (10.82)        | 238 (9.37)            | 45 / 140              | 555                |
|                                                                                       | > 29 cm                                               | <b>69 0129</b> | 0,50 (16.91)        | 287 (11.30)           | 55 / 150              | 825                |
|  | <b>Platte oval Fahne,</b> Platter oval with rim       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 18 cm                                               | <b>69 2018</b> | -                   | 179x131 (7.05x5.16)   | 18 / 95               | 190                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                               | <b>69 2024</b> | -                   | 237x175 (9.33x6.89)   | 21 / 102              | 370                |
|                                                                                       | > 33 cm                                               | <b>69 2033</b> | -                   | 330x244 (12.99x9.61)  | 26 / 125              | 790                |
|                                                                                       | > 38 cm                                               | <b>69 2038</b> | -                   | 379x278 (14.92x10.94) | 25 / 126              | 1130               |
|  | <b>Schale,</b> Dish                                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm                                                | <b>69 5708</b> | 0,11 (3.72)         | 84 (3.31)             | 33 / 148              | 90                 |
|                                                                                       | > 11 cm                                               | <b>69 5711</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 112 (4.41)            | 41 / 195              | 190                |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                               | <b>69 5714</b> | 0,42 (14.20)        | 137 (5.39)            | 45 / 215              | 285                |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                               | <b>69 5716</b> | 0,75 (25.36)        | 164 (6.46)            | 50 / -                | 375                |
|                                                                                       | > 19 cm                                               | <b>69 5719</b> | 1,20 (40.58)        | 192 (7.56)            | 60 / -                | 540                |
|                                                                                       | > 22 cm                                               | <b>69 5722</b> | 1,70 (57.48)        | 216 (8.50)            | 70 / -                | 685                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                               | <b>69 5725</b> | 2,80 (94.68)        | 245 (9.65)            | 85 / 270              | 1210               |

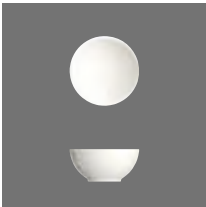
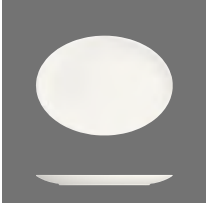
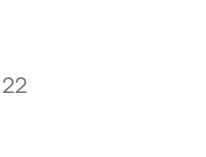
| <div>purity</div> <div>classic</div>                                               | Bezeichnung                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                      | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale oval, Dish oval</b>                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm                                                                      | <b>69 6212</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 117x90 (4.61x3.54)  | 33/155                | 128                |
|                                                                                    | > Platte oval Fahne 18 cm                                                    | <b>69 2018</b> | -                   | 179x131 (7.05x5.16) | 18/95                 | 190                |
|                                                                                    | > Platter oval with rim 18 cm                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel oval 12 cm                                                          | <b>69 6312</b> | -                   | 122x94 (4.80x3.70)  | 35/-                  | 95                 |
|                                                                                    | > Cover oval 12 cm                                                           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|    | > 16 cm                                                                      | <b>69 6216</b> | 0,50 (1.691)        | 163x123 (6.42x4.84) | 44/195                | 250                |
|                                                                                    | > Platte oval Fahne 24 cm                                                    | <b>69 2024</b> | -                   | 237x175 (9.33x6.89) | 21/102                | 370                |
|                                                                                    | > Platter oval with rim 24 cm                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel oval 16 cm                                                          | <b>69 6316</b> | -                   | 168x126 (6.61x4.96) | 30/-                  | 185                |
|                                                                                    | > Cover oval 16 cm                                                           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Sauciere, Sauce boat</b>                                                  |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,10 l                                                                     | <b>69 3810</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 139x74 (5.47x2.91)  | 64/-                  | 145                |
|                                                                                    | > Platte oval Fahne 18 cm                                                    | <b>69 2018</b> | -                   | 179x131 (7.05x5.16) | 18/95                 | 190                |
|                                                                                    | > Platter oval with rim 18 cm                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,35 l                                                                     | <b>69 3835</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 197x102 (7.76x4.02) | 91/-                  | 350                |
|                                                                                    | > Platte oval Fahne 24 cm                                                    | <b>69 2024</b> | -                   | 237x175 (9.33x6.89) | 21/102                | 370                |
|    | > Platter oval with rim 24 cm                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Salzstreuer                                                                | <b>69 4010</b> | -                   | 51x38 (2.01x1.50)   | 87/-                  | 73                 |
|                                                                                    | > Salt shaker                                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Pfefferstreuer                                                             | <b>69 4020</b> | -                   | 51x38 (2.01x1.50)   | 87/-                  | 73                 |
|                                                                                    | > Pepper shaker                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Tischvase, Flower vase</b>                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Tischvase                                                                  | <b>69 8100</b> | -                   | 63x48 (2.48x1.89)   | 130/-                 | 145                |
|                                                                                    | > Flower vase                                                                |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Ascher, Ashtray</b>                                                       |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Ascher                                                                     | <b>69 7500</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 84 (3.31)           | 33/148                | 90                 |
|                                                                                    | > Ashtray                                                                    |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Zahnstocherbehälter, Toothpick holder</b>                                 |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Zahnstocherbehälter                                                        | <b>69 4090</b> | -                   | 51x38 (2.01x1.50)   | 50/-                  | 50                 |
|                                                                                    | > Toothpick holder                                                           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach Fahne 1-fach, Etagère Plate flat with rim single</b> |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplet <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                    | <b>69 7301</b> | -                   | 225 (8.86)          | 170/-                 | 484                |
|                                                                                    | > Complete <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                   |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Etageren-Teller flach Fahne 22 cm                                          | <b>69 7201</b> | -                   | 225 (8.86)          | 21/-                  | 410                |
|                                                                                    | > Etagère-Plate flat with rim 22 cm                                          |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Metallstab 1-fach versilbert                                               | <b>69 7801</b> | -                   | -                   | 166/-                 | 74                 |
|                                                                                    | > Metal stand single silver-plated                                           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |

<sup>1)2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| <div>purity</div> <div>classic</div>                                                | Bezeichnung                                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach Fahne 2-fach, Etagère Plate flat with rim double</b>  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                     | <b>69 7302</b> | -                   | 287 (11.30)           | 255/-                 | 1282               |
|                                                                                     | > Complete <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Teller flach Fahne 22 cm                                           | <b>69 7201</b> | -                   | 225 (8.86)            | 21/-                  | 410                |
|                                                                                     | > Etagère-Plate flat with rim 22 cm                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Teller flach Fahne 29 cm                                           | <b>69 7202</b> | -                   | 287 (11.30)           | 22/-                  | 770                |
|  | > Etagère-Plate flat with rim 29 cm                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Metallstab 2-fach versilbert                                                | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                     | 248/-                 | 102                |
|                                                                                     | > Metal stand double silver-plated                                            |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | <b>Etagere Platte oval Fahne 3-fach, Etagère Platter oval with rim treble</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                     | <b>69 7303</b> | -                   | 378x277 (14.88x10.91) | 324/-                 | 2412               |
|                                                                                     | > Complete <sup>1)2)</sup>                                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | > Etageren-Platte oval Fahne 24 cm                                            | <b>69 7203</b> | -                   | 237x175 (9.33x6.89)   | 21/-                  | 370                |
|                                                                                     | > Etagère-Platter oval with rim 24 cm                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Platte oval Fahne 33 cm                                            | <b>69 7204</b> | -                   | 330x244 (12.99x9.61)  | 26/-                  | 790                |
|                                                                                     | > Etagère-Platter oval with rim 33 cm                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Platte oval Fahne 38 cm                                            | <b>69 7205</b> | -                   | 378x277 (14.88x10.91) | 25/-                  | 1130               |
|                                                                                     | > Etagère-Platter oval with rim 38 cm                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | > Metallstab 3-fach versilbert                                                | <b>69 7803</b> | -                   | -                     | 310/-                 | 122                |
|                                                                                     | > Metal stand treble silver-plated                                            |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |

**Fußnoten-Legende:**

<sup>1)</sup>Die Etageren werden in Einzelteilen mit Montageanleitung geliefert.  
<sup>2)</sup>Alle Stäbe der Etageren sind nicht spülmaschinengeeignet oder -fest und dürfen auch nicht unter einem Wasserstrahl abgebraust werden. Bitte daher die Etageren zum Spülen auseinander bauen. Die Stäbe der Etageren dürfen nur mit einem feuchten Tuch gereinigt und trocken nachgewischt werden.  
<sup>1)</sup>The étagères will be delivered in single pieces with an instruction manual.  
<sup>2)</sup>All the étagère's rods are not dishwasher-suitable or safe and must not be rinsed off under a jet water as well. Please disassemble the étagère for washing up. All the étagère's rods may only be cleaned with a wet cloth and then wiped dryly.

| <div><div></div><div>purity<br/>coup</div></div>                                   | Bezeichnung                                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale coup, Dish coup</b>                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 7 cm                                                                  | <b>69 6107</b> | 0,05 (1.69)         | 67 (2.64)             | 28/130                | 57                 |
|                                                                                    | > 13 cm                                                                 | <b>69 6113</b> | 0,44 (14.88)        | 130 (5.12)            | 61/255                | 320                |
|                                                                                    | > Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel 21 cm                                       | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)            | 21/110                | 425                |
|                                                                                    | > Saucer coup 2 wells 21 cm                                             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | > Deckel 13 cm                                                          | <b>69 6444</b> | -                   | 133 (5.24)            | 27/-                  | 155                |
|                                                                                    | > Cover 13 cm                                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                                 | <b>69 6120</b> | 1,10 (37.20)        | 197 (7.76)            | 69/197                | 500                |
|                                                                                    | <b>Deckel, Cover</b>                                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 13 cm                                                                 | <b>69 6444</b> | -                   | 133 (5.24)            | 27/-                  | 155                |
|    | <b>Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel, Saucer coup 2 wells</b>                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 21 cm                                                                 | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)            | 21/110                | 425                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Kombi-Untertasse coup, Combi saucer coup</b>                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 16 cm                                                                 | <b>69 6819</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)            | 20/108                | 222                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Teller flach coup, Plate flat coup</b>                               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 16 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1216</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)            | 18/92                 | 205                |
|                                                                                    | > 21 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1221</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)            | 20/105                | 383                |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1224</b> | -                   | 240 (9.45)            | 23/111                | 540                |
|                                                                                    | > 27 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1227</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)           | 24/115                | 715                |
|  | > 29 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1229</b> | -                   | 290 (11.42)           | 26/123                | 860                |
|                                                                                    | > 31 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1231</b> | -                   | 310 (12.20)           | 24/135                | 992                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Teller tief coup, Plate deep coup</b>                                |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1320</b> | 0,62 (20.96)        | 200 (7.87)            | 37/118                | 380                |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1324</b> | 1,00 (33.81)        | 240 (9.45)            | 41/130                | 620                |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm                                                                 | <b>69 1329</b> | 1,75 (59.17)        | 290 (11.42)           | 51/156                | 980                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Platte oval coup, Platter oval coup</b>                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 33 cm                                                                 | <b>69 2233</b> | -                   | 330x240 (12.99x9.45)  | 25/122                | 860                |
|                                                                                    | > 37 cm                                                                 | <b>69 2237</b> | -                   | 370x272 (14.57x10.63) | 26/126                | 1130               |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach coup 2-fach, Étagère Plate flat coup double</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplet <sup>1)2)</sup>                                               | <b>69 7305</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)           | 255/-                 | 1200               |
|                                                                                    | > Complete <sup>1)2)</sup>                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Etageren-Teller flach coup 21 cm                                      | <b>69 7206</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)            | 20/-                  | 383                |
|                                                                                    | > Étagère-Plate flat coup 21 cm                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | > Etageren-Teller flach coup 27 cm                                      | <b>69 7209</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)           | 24/-                  | 715                |
|                                                                                    | > Étagère-Plate flat coup 27 cm                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Metallstab 2-fach versilbert                                          | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                     | 248/-                 | 102                |
|                                                                                    | > Metal stand double silver-plated                                      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |

| <div><div></div><div>purity<br/>coup</div></div>                                    | Bezeichnung                                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach coup 3-fach, Étagère Plate flat coup treble</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet <sup>1)2)</sup>                                               | <b>69 7306</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)     | 324/-                 | 1425               |
|                                                                                     | > Complete <sup>1)2)</sup>                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Teller flach coup 16 cm                                      | <b>69 7208</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/-                  | 205                |
|                                                                                     | > Étagère-Plate flat coup 16 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Etageren-Teller flach coup 21 cm                                      | <b>69 7206</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)      | 20/-                  | 383                |
|                                                                                     | > Étagère-Plate flat coup 21 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Etageren-Teller flach coup 27 cm                                      | <b>69 7209</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)     | 24/-                  | 715                |
|                                                                                     | > Étagère-Plate flat coup 27 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Metallstab 3-fach versilbert                                          | <b>69 7803</b> | -                   | -               | 310/-                 | 122                |
|  | > Metal stand treble silver-plated                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |

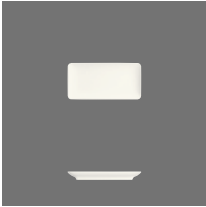
**Fußnoten-Legende:**

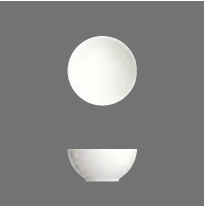
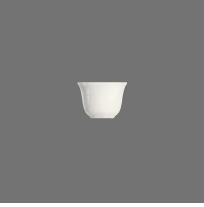
<sup>1)</sup>Die Etageren werden in Einzelteilen mit Montageanleitung geliefert.

<sup>2)</sup>Alle Stäbe der Etageren sind nicht spülmaschinengeeignet oder -fest und dürfen auch nicht unter einem Wasserstrahl abgebraust werden. Bitte daher die Etageren zum Spülen auseinander bauen. Die Stäbe der Etageren dürfen nur mit einem feuchten Tuch gereinigt und trocken nachgewischt werden.

<sup>1)</sup>The étagères will be delivered in single pieces with an instruction manual.

<sup>2)</sup>All the étagère's rods are not dishwasher-suitable or safe and must not be rinsed off under a jet water as well. Please disassemble the étagère for washing up. All the étagère's rods may only be cleaned with a wet cloth and then wiped dryly.

| purity<br>square                                                                  | Bezeichnung                                                  | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   | Article                                                      | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Teller flach quadratisch coup, Plate flat square coup</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                   | > 9 cm                                                       | <b>69 1509</b> | -                   | 88x88 (3.46x3.46)     | 20/126                | 105                |
|                                                                                   | > 20 cm                                                      | <b>69 1520</b> | -                   | 200x200 (7.87x7.87)   | 20/130                | 590                |
|                                                                                   | > 27 cm                                                      | <b>69 1527</b> | -                   | 270x270 (10.63x10.63) | 20/135                | 1070               |
|   | <b>Platte rechteckig coup, Platter rectangular coup</b>      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                   | > 18 x 9 cm                                                  | <b>69 2318</b> | -                   | 178x89 (7.01x3.50)    | 20/130                | 220                |
|   | <b>Platte rechteckig coup, Platter rectangular coup</b>      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                   | > 20 x 15 cm                                                 | <b>69 2320</b> | -                   | 200x150 (7.87x5.91)   | 20/126                | 430                |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig coup, Platter rectangular coup</b>      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                   | > 27 x 20 cm                                                 | <b>69 2327</b> | -                   | 270x200 (10.63x7.87)  | 20/135                | 810                |
|                                                                                   | > 34 x 20 cm                                                 | <b>69 2334</b> | -                   | 340x200 (13.39x7.87)  | 20/130                | 1060               |
|                                                                                   | > 42 x 20 cm                                                 | <b>69 2342</b> | -                   | 420x200 (16.54x7.87)  | 20/133                | 1150               |

| purity<br>specials                                                                    | Bezeichnung                                                    | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                        | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale asymmetrisch, Dish asymmetric</b>                    |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                                        | <b>69 3367</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 174x165 (6.85x6.50) | 80/200                | 400                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel 21 cm<br>Saucer coup 2 wells 21 cm | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)          | 21/110                | 425                |
|    | > 25 cm                                                        | <b>69 3375</b> | 0,90 (30.43)        | 250x236 (9.84x9.29) | 100/200               | 815                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Schale coup, Dish coup</b>                                  |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|    | > 13 cm                                                        | <b>69 6113</b> | 0,44 (14.88)        | 130 (5.12)          | 61/255                | 320                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel 21 cm<br>Saucer coup 2 wells 21 cm | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)          | 21/110                | 425                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 13 cm<br>Cover 13 cm                                  | <b>69 6444</b> | -                   | 133 (5.24)          | 27/-                  | 155                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                        | <b>69 6120</b> | 1,10 (37.20)        | 197 (7.76)          | 69/197                | 500                |
|   | <b>Deckel, Cover</b>                                           |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 13 cm                                                        | <b>69 6444</b> | -                   | 133 (5.24)          | 27/-                  | 155                |
|  | <b>Untertasse coup 2 Spiegel, Saucer coup 2 wells</b>          |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                        | <b>69 7144</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)          | 21/110                | 425                |
|  | <b>Teller flach coup stapelbar, Plate flat coup stackable</b>  |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                        | <b>69 1925</b> | -                   | 256 (10.08)         | 23/205                | 780                |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                              |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0,07 l                                                       | <b>69 6707</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 65 (2.56)           | 48/-                  | 75                 |

# raffinesse / silhouette

Duracream®

## Der Schwung der innovativen Küche

**Fusion, Cross-over oder Foodsharing** – die Spitzengastronomie setzt auf kreatives Kochen und Servieren. *Raffinesse* und *Silhouette* aus dem seidig schimmernden cremefarbenen Hartporzellan Duracream® bieten die idealen Plattformen zum Experimentieren. Mit einer weichen Linienführung und von der Natur inspirierten extravaganten Details unterstreicht das umfangreiche Artikelspektrum der Kollektionen die persönliche Handschrift der Küchenchefs und inspiriert zu überraschenden Foodpräsentationen.

## The flair of inventive cuisine

**Fusion, crossover, or food-sharing:** whatever the style, high-end cuisine relies on creative cooking and presentation. Our *Raffinesse* and *Silhouette* ranges, made from the silkily shimmering cream-colored Duracream® hard porcelain, offer the ideal platform for experimenting. With soft lines and flamboyant details inspired by nature, the extensive range of articles in the collections underscores the chef's personal touch and inspires the creation of amazing culinary presentations.

Design: Annette Lang, 2004 / Christian Haas, 2008



# Inspirierende Ausdrucksformen

Inspiring design statements

Ruhige Flächen treffen auf dynamische Rundungen – eine spektakuläre Verbindung, die neue Möglichkeiten der Speiseninszenierung eröffnet. Dabei lassen sich die eleganten Teller und Platten mit den außergewöhnlichen Schalen fantasievoll kombinieren. Das cremefarbene Hartporzellan Duracream® harmonisiert durch seine hochwertige Optik und einen sanften Glanz mit dem außergewöhnlichen Design von *Silhouette*.

Smooth surfaces are paired with bold curves, a spectacular combination that sets the stage for new possibilities in food presentation. The elegant plates and platters can also be imaginatively combined with the unusual bowls. Thanks to its high-quality look and gentle gloss, the cream-colored Duracream® hard porcelain blends effortlessly with *Silhouette's* extraordinary design.





1 418460 **Bellevue** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 418440 **Poème** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Hohlteile undekoriert / Hollowware undecorated



422351 **Noblesse** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



418480 **Fleury Grün** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Hohlteile undekoriert / Hollowware undecorated



418450 **Fleury Violett** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



326750 **Doré** Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36%\***

\* Edelmetallzuschlag / Precious metal surcharge  
auf undekoriert / of undecorated

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.



**Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot**

- > Komplett 0.30 l  
Complete 0.30 l
- > Unterteil 0.30 l  
Bottom 0.30 l
- > Deckel 0.30 l  
Cover 0.30 l

**20 4130**

0,30 (10.14)

143 (5.63)

152/-

335

**20 4131**

0,30 (10.14)

143 (5.63)

111/-

255

**20 4132**

-

68 (2.68)

57/-

80



**Teekanne, Teapot**

- > Komplett 0.50 l  
Complete 0.50 l
- > Unterteil 0.50 l  
Bottom 0.50 l
- > Deckel 0.50 l  
Cover 0.50 l

**20 4350**

0,50 (16.91)

199 (7.83)

115/-

500

**20 4351**

0,50 (16.91)

199 (7.83)

90/-

420

**20 4352**

-

77 (3.03)

40/-

80



**Teesieb Kunststoff, Teastrainer plastic**

- > Teesieb Kunststoff  
Teastrainer plastic

**20 4042**

-

75 (2.95)

77/-

18



**Teesiebablage, Bowl for teastrainer**

- > Teesiebablage  
Bowl for teastrainer

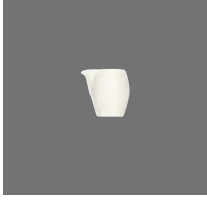
**20 5430**

0,30 (10.14)

83 (3.27)

109/-

300



**Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle**

- > 0.05 l

**20 4605**

0,05 (1.69)

59 (2.32)

58/-

50



**Gießer, Creamer**

- > 0.15 l
- > 0.30 l

**20 4715**

0,15 (5.07)

106 (4.17)

91/-

150

**20 4730**

0,30 (10.14)

140 (5.51)

110/-

265



**Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl**

- > Komplett 0.23 l  
Complete 0.23 l
- > Unterteil 0.23 l  
Bottom 0.23 l
- > Deckel 0.23 l  
Cover 0.23 l

**20 4923**

0,23 (7.78)

102 (4.02)

86/-

210

**20 4924**

0,23 (7.78)

102 (4.02)

55/-

170

**20 4925**

-

71 (2.80)

31/-

40



**Eierbecher mit Ablage, Egg cup with deposit**

- > Eierbecher mit Ablage  
Egg cup with deposit

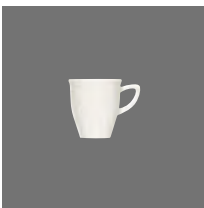
**20 4001**

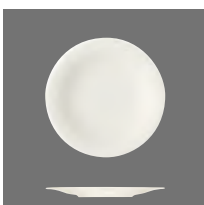
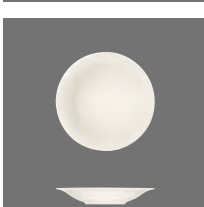
-

161 x 118 (6.34 x 4.65)

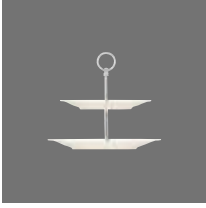
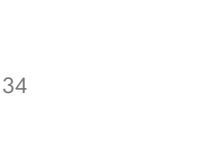
23/140

170

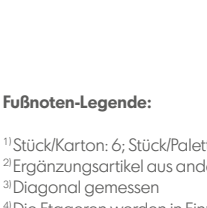
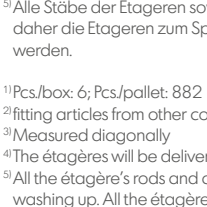
| raffinesse                                                                         | Bezeichnung                                                                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.                                                              | Inhalt l                                  | Ø mm                                                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.                | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                                                                      | Order No.                                                                | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                       | Diam.<br>(inch)                                          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.                | Weight<br>g/pc.              |
|    | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,28 l<br>> 0,40 l                                                                                                         | <b>20 6578</b><br><b>20 6690</b>                                         | 0,28 (9.47)<br>0,40 (13.53)               | 108 (4.25)<br>122 (4.80)                                 | 61/240<br>68/280                     | 195<br>300                   |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,09 l<br>> Untertasse 13 cm<br>Saucer 13 cm                                                                               | <b>20 5259</b><br><b>20 6909</b>                                         | 0,09 (3.04)<br>-                          | 64 (2.52)<br>134 (5.28)                                  | 70/-<br>19/93                        | 155<br>148                   |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm<br><br>> 0,22 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>20 5268</b><br><b>20 6918</b><br><br><b>20 5272</b><br><b>20 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-<br><br>0,22 (7.44)<br>-  | 76 (2.99)<br>162 (6.38)<br><br>76 (2.99)<br>162 (6.38)   | 80/-<br>22/116<br><br>93/-<br>22/116 | 185<br>240<br><br>210<br>240 |
|   | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                                                                        |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,28 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm<br><br>> 0,40 l<br>> Untertasse 19 cm<br>Saucer 19 cm             | <b>20 5178</b><br><b>20 6918</b><br><br><b>20 5290</b><br><b>20 6940</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-<br><br>0,40 (13.53)<br>- | 108 (4.25)<br>162 (6.38)<br><br>122 (4.80)<br>190 (7.48) | 61/-<br>22/116<br><br>68/-<br>26/130 | 205<br>240<br><br>320<br>365 |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                                                   | <b>20 5219</b><br><b>20 6918</b>                                         | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-                          | 75 (2.95)<br>162 (6.38)                                  | 69/510<br>22/116                     | 170<br>240                   |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,22 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                                                   | <b>20 5222</b><br><b>20 6918</b>                                         | 0,22 (7.44)<br>-                          | 75 (2.95)<br>162 (6.38)                                  | 87/325 (5)<br>22/116                 | 240<br>240                   |
|  | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                                                                                           |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,31 l<br>> Untertasse 19 cm<br>Saucer 19 cm                                                                               | <b>20 5630</b><br><b>20 6940</b>                                         | 0,31 (10.48)<br>-                         | 83 (3.27)<br>190 (7.48)                                  | 109/-<br>26/130                      | 310<br>365                   |
|  | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b>                                                                    |                                                                          |                                           |                                                          |                                      |                              |
|                                                                                    | > 0,28 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                                                   | <b>20 2728</b><br><b>20 6918</b>                                         | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-                          | 108 (4.25)<br>162 (6.38)                                 | 61/270<br>22/116                     | 215<br>240                   |

| raffinesse                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                       | Bestell-Nr.                                                                            | Inhalt l                                                   | Ø mm                                                                                        | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.                          | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                                                                                           | Order No.                                                                              | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                                        | Diam.<br>(inch)                                                                             | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.                          | Weight<br>g/pc.                  |
|    | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b><br>> 13 cm                                                                                                              | <b>20 6909</b>                                                                         | -                                                          | 134 (5.28)                                                                                  | 19/93                                          | 148                              |
|    | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b><br>> 16 cm                                                                                                  | <b>20 6918</b>                                                                         | -                                                          | 162 (6.38)                                                                                  | 22/116                                         | 240                              |
|    | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b><br>> 19 cm                                                                                                              | <b>20 6940</b>                                                                         | -                                                          | 190 (7.48)                                                                                  | 26/130                                         | 365                              |
|   | <b>Teller flach, Plate flat</b><br>> 16 cm<br>> 21 cm<br>> 26 cm<br>> 29 cm<br>> 32 cm                                                            | <b>20 1216</b><br><b>20 1221</b><br><b>20 1226</b><br><b>20 1229</b><br><b>20 1232</b> | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                      | 158 (6.22)<br>209 (8.23)<br>258 (10.16)<br>290 (11.42)<br>313 (12.32)                       | 22/115<br>21/108<br>23/125<br>25/130<br>27/138 | 220<br>380<br>675<br>815<br>1050 |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b><br>> 16 cm<br>> 23 cm<br>> 28 cm<br>> 30 cm                                                        | <b>20 0016</b><br><b>20 0023</b><br><b>20 0028</b><br><b>20 0030</b>                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                           | 158 (6.22)<br>229 (9.02)<br>277 (10.91)<br>299 (11.77)                                      | 17/95<br>21/110<br>25/125<br>26/134            | 210<br>500<br>845<br>1004        |
|  | <b>Teller flach Raute, Plate flat rhombic</b><br>> 10 cm <sup>3l</sup><br>> 13 cm <sup>3l</sup><br>> 21 cm <sup>3l</sup><br>> 26 cm <sup>3l</sup> | <b>20 1810</b><br><b>20 1813</b><br><b>20 1821</b><br><b>20 1826</b>                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                           | 166x112 (6.54x4.41)<br>216x149 (8.50x5.87)<br>340x237 (13.39x9.33)<br>423x295 (16.65x11.61) | 20/125<br>23/129<br>32/165<br>31/155           | 135<br>240<br>770<br>1300        |
|  | <b>Teller tief, Plate deep</b><br>> 16 cm<br>> 24 cm<br>> 28 cm                                                                                   | <b>20 1316</b><br><b>20 1324</b><br><b>20 1328</b>                                     | 0,37 (12.51)<br>0,20 (6.76)<br>0,88 (29.76)                | 164 (6.46)<br>239 (9.41)<br>278 (10.94)                                                     | 45/160<br>41/145<br>46/170                     | 295<br>605<br>860                |
|  | <b>Schale Raute, Dish rhombic</b><br>> 6 cm<br>> 10 cm<br>> 15 cm<br>> 19 cm                                                                      | <b>20 6106</b><br><b>20 6110</b><br><b>20 6115</b><br><b>20 6119</b>                   | 0,06 (2.03)<br>0,20 (6.76)<br>0,40 (13.53)<br>0,70 (23.67) | 103x78 (4.06x3.07)<br>160x120 (6.30x4.72)<br>227x164 (8.94x6.46)<br>279x201 (10.98x7.91)    | 35/117<br>46/145<br>52/178<br>62/188           | 70<br>150<br>370<br>600          |

<sup>3)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>3)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| raffinesse                                                                         | Bezeichnung                                                                 | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                     | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Sauciere, Sauce boat</b>                                                 |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.10 l                                                                    | <b>20 3810</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 113 (4.45)              | 46/-                  | 110                |
|                                                                                    | › Untertasse 13 cm                                                          | <b>20 6909</b> | -                   | 134 (5.28)              | 19/93                 | 148                |
|                                                                                    | Saucer 13 cm                                                                |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|    | › 0.30 l                                                                    | <b>20 3830</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 106 (4.17)              | 65/-                  | 255                |
|                                                                                    | › Untertasse 19 cm                                                          | <b>20 6940</b> | -                   | 190 (7.48)              | 26/130                | 365                |
|                                                                                    | Saucer 19 cm                                                                |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                             |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>                             |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Salzstreuer                                                               | <b>20 4010</b> | -                   | 52 (2.05)               | 75/-                  | 80                 |
|                                                                                    | Salt shaker                                                                 |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Pfefferstreuer                                                            | <b>20 4020</b> | -                   | 52 (2.05)               | 75/-                  | 70                 |
|                                                                                    | Pepper shaker                                                               |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Tischvase, Flower vase</b>                                               |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Tischvase                                                                 | <b>20 8100</b> | -                   | 56 (2.20)               | 100/-                 | 110                |
|                                                                                    | Flower vase                                                                 |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                             |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Ascher, Ashtray</b>                                                      |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Ascher                                                                    | <b>20 7500</b> | -                   | 140x97 (5.51 x 3.82)    | 23/135                | 100                |
|                                                                                    | Ashtray                                                                     |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                             |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas, Latte macchiato glass</b>                          |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.35 l <sup>1) 2)</sup>                                                   | <b>42 9092</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 79 (3.11)               | 143/-                 | 370                |
|                                                                                    | › Untertasse 19 cm                                                          | <b>20 6940</b> | -                   | 190 (7.48)              | 26/130                | 365                |
|                                                                                    | Saucer 19 cm                                                                |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Petit-Fours-Schale, Petit fours dish</b>                                 |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett 10 cm <sup>5)</sup>                                              | <b>20 7410</b> | -                   | 166x112 (6.54 x 4.41)   | 125/-                 | 160                |
|                                                                                    | Complete 10 cm <sup>5)</sup>                                                |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Teller flach Raute 10 cm <sup>3)</sup>                                    | <b>20 1810</b> | -                   | 166x112 (6.54 x 4.41)   | 20/125                | 135                |
|  | Plate flat rhombic 10 cm <sup>3)</sup>                                      |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Bügel hochglanzvernickelt klein                                           | <b>20 7814</b> | -                   | -                       | -                     | 25                 |
|                                                                                    | Metal bail nickel-plated small                                              |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                             |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach 2-fach, Etagère Plate flat double</b>               |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett <sup>4) 5)</sup>                                                 | <b>20 7301</b> | -                   | 258 (10.16)             | 205/-                 | 1157               |
|                                                                                    | Complete <sup>4) 5)</sup>                                                   |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Etageren-Teller flach 21 cm                                               | <b>20 1921</b> | -                   | 209 (8.23)              | 21/-                  | 380                |
|  | Etagère-Plate flat 21 cm                                                    |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Etageren-Teller flach 26 cm                                               | <b>20 1926</b> | -                   | 258 (10.16)             | 23/-                  | 675                |
|                                                                                    | Etagère-Plate flat 26 cm                                                    |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Metallstab 2-fach versilbert                                              | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                       | 248/-                 | 102                |
|                                                                                    | Metal stand double silver-plated                                            |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach Raute 2-fach, Etagère Plate flat rhombic double</b> |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett <sup>4) 5)</sup>                                                 | <b>20 7302</b> | -                   | 423x295 (16.65 x 11.61) | 210/-                 | 2072               |
|                                                                                    | Complete <sup>4) 5)</sup>                                                   |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Etageren-Teller flach Raute 21 cm                                         | <b>20 1971</b> | -                   | 340x237 (13.39 x 9.33)  | 32/-                  | 770                |
|  | Etagère-Plate flat rhombic 21 cm                                            |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Etageren-Teller flach Raute 26 cm                                         | <b>20 1976</b> | -                   | 423x295 (16.65 x 11.61) | 31/-                  | 1200               |
|                                                                                    | Etagère-Plate flat rhombic 26 cm                                            |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Metallstab 2-fach versilbert                                              | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                       | 248/-                 | 102                |
|                                                                                    | Metal stand double silver-plated                                            |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |

<sup>1) 2) 3) 4) 5)</sup> Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1) 2) 3) 4) 5)</sup> The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| raffinesse                                                                            | Bezeichnung | Bestell-Nr. | Inhalt I            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article     | Order No.   | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|   |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |             |             |                     |                 |                       |                    |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup> Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882  
<sup>2)</sup> Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen  
<sup>3)</sup> Diagonal gemessen  
<sup>4)</sup> Die Etageren werden in Einzelteilen mit Montageanleitung geliefert.  
<sup>5)</sup> Alle Stäbe der Etageren sowie alle Bügel der Petits-Fours-Schalen sind nicht spülmaschinengeeignet oder -fest und dürfen auch nicht unter einem Wasserstrahl abgebraust werden. Bitte daher die Etageren zum Spülen auseinanderbauen. Die Stäbe der Etageren und die Bügel der Petits-Fours-Schalen dürfen nur mit einem feuchten Tuch gereinigt und trocken nachgewischt werden.  
<sup>1)</sup> Pcs./box: 6; Pcs./pallet: 882  
<sup>2)</sup> fitting articles from other collections  
<sup>3)</sup> Measured diagonally  
<sup>4)</sup> The étagères will be delivered in single pieces with an instruction manual.  
<sup>5)</sup> All the étagère's rods and all the petits fours dishes' handles are not dishwashersuitable or safe and must not be rinsed off under a jet water as well. Please disassemble the étagère for washing up. All the étagère's rods and all the petits fours dishes' handles may only be cleaned with a wet cloth and then wiped dryly.

| silhouette                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller flach asymmetrische Fahne,</b> Plate flat asymmetric with rim |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                                 | <b>08 1816</b> | -                   | 161 (6.34)            | 20/105                | 210                |
|                                                                                     | > 21 cm                                                                 | <b>08 1821</b> | -                   | 213 (8.39)            | 25/108                | 415                |
|                                                                                     | > 28 cm                                                                 | <b>08 1828</b> | -                   | 275 (10.83)           | 30/130                | 810                |
|                                                                                     | > 31 cm                                                                 | <b>08 1831</b> | -                   | 310 (12.20)           | 28/140                | 1060               |
|                                                                                     | > 34 cm                                                                 | <b>08 1834</b> | -                   | 335 (13.19)           | 30/142                | 1230               |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne,</b> Platter oval with rim                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 17 cm                                                                 | <b>08 2017</b> | -                   | 175x105 (6.89x4.13)   | 31/121                | 185                |
|                                                                                     | > 26 cm                                                                 | <b>08 2026</b> | -                   | 256x176 (10.08x6.93)  | 45/140                | 535                |
|                                                                                     | > 32 cm                                                                 | <b>08 2032</b> | -                   | 330x227 (12.99x8.94)  | 45/150                | 925                |
|                                                                                     | > 38 cm                                                                 | <b>08 2038</b> | -                   | 380x259 (14.96x10.20) | 49/197                | 1440               |
|    | <b>Schale klein,</b> Dish small                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 11 x 7 cm                                                             | <b>08 6111</b> | 0,03 (1.01)         | 114x65 (4.49x2.56)    | 57/100                | 105                |
|   | <b>Schale,</b> Dish                                                     |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 15 cm                                                                 | <b>08 5715</b> | 0,16 (5.41)         | 153x147 (6.02x5.79)   | 49/171                | 275                |
|                                                                                     | > 18 cm                                                                 | <b>08 5718</b> | 0,33 (11.16)        | 186x178 (7.32x7.01)   | 69/205                | 450                |
|                                                                                     | > 22 cm                                                                 | <b>08 5722</b> | 0,60 (20.29)        | 230x215 (9.06x8.46)   | 78/188                | 700                |
|  | <b>Schale oval,</b> Dish oval                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 18 cm                                                                 | <b>08 6218</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 185x118 (7.28x4.65)   | 68/138                | 265                |
|                                                                                     | > 23 cm                                                                 | <b>08 6223</b> | 0,31 (10.48)        | 229x144 (9.02x5.67)   | 83/183                | 480                |
|                                                                                     | > 30 cm                                                                 | <b>08 6230</b> | 0,70 (23.67)        | 304x188 (11.97x7.40)  | 90/210                | 870                |

# modern rustic

## Struktur erleben

*Modern Rustic* verschmilzt die Vorzüge von kantenschlagfestem Bauscher Profi-Porzellan mit dem natürlichen Charme eines keramischen Looks. Dabei verzichtet die zurückhaltende Formensprache bewusst auf nostalgische Zitate. Sie übersetzt die raue Haptik und den rustikalen Stil in eine moderne Interpretation der Sehnsucht nach dem Ursprünglichen.

## Experience structure

*Modern Rustic* fuses the benefits of Bauscher professional porcelain, featuring impact-resistant edges with the natural charm of a ceramic look, while the subtle aesthetics deliberately avoid nostalgic overtones. It translates a coarse texture and rustic style into a modern interpretation of the longing for the authentic.



Die weichen Schwünge verleihen jeder handgemalten Oberfläche eine eigene Persönlichkeit. Die natürlichen Farben unterstreichen den handwerklichen Charakter der Kollektion. Durch die vollflächige Dekoration kommen Speisen wirkungsvoll zur Geltung. Sie eröffnen sowohl der Gourmet- als auch der experimentellen jungen Küche neue Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten.

The soft curves lend each hand-painted surface a personality all of its own. The natural colors emphasize the artisanal nature of the collection, while the all-over patterns allow the dishes to be presented to great effect. They offer new creative options for gourmet and experimental cuisine.

# Jedes Teil ein Unikat

Every piece feels unique



820300 **Ceramica Wood** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



820301 **Ceramica Sand** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



820299 **Ceramica Gray** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



820302 **Ceramica Blue** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



700410 **Stone Gray** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.



700466 **Natural Wood** Preissp./price col. **Basic+**



700467 **Natural Sand** Preissp./price col. **Basic+**



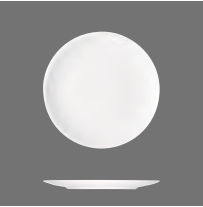
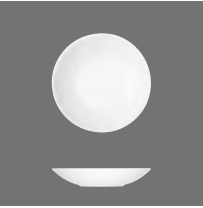
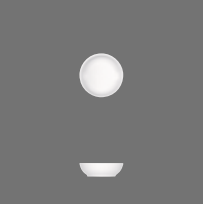
700460 **Natural Gray** Preissp./price col. **Basic+**



700457 **Natural Blue** Preissp./price col. **Basic+**

| modern rustic                                                                       |                | Dekore<br>Pattern                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|    |                |                                               |
| 820368                                                                              | Rustic Wood    | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b> <sup>+</sup> |
|   |                |                                               |
| 820373                                                                              | Rustic Sand    | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b> <sup>+</sup> |
|   |                |                                               |
| 820369                                                                              | Rustic Lagoon  | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b> <sup>+</sup> |
|  |                |                                               |
| 820357                                                                              | Rustic River   | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b> <sup>+</sup> |
|  |                |                                               |
| 820355                                                                              | Rustic Lobster | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b> <sup>+</sup> |

| modern rustic                                                                         |                                                                                       | Bezeichnung<br>Article | Bestell-Nr.<br>Order No. | Inhalt l<br>Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Ø mm<br>Diam.<br>(inch) | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.<br>Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.<br>Weight<br>g/pc. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                                 |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0,09 l                                                                              |                        | <b>27 5159</b>           | 0,09 (3.04)                     | 70 (2.76)               | 43/-                                           | 80                                    |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 11 cm<br>Saucer 11 cm                                                    |                        | <b>54 6909</b>           | -                               | 113 (4.45)              | 20/109                                         | 100                                   |
|    | > Untertasse coup 12 cm<br>Saucer coup 12 cm                                          |                        | <b>71 6909</b>           | -                               | 120 (4.72)              | 18/103                                         | 121                                   |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                                 |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0,18 l                                                                              |                        | <b>27 5168</b>           | 0,19 (6.42)                     | 90 (3.54)               | 54/-                                           | 175                                   |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                        |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 15 cm                              |                        | <b>71 6918</b>           | -                               | 150 (5.91)              | 17/105                                         | 190                                   |
|                                                                                       | > 0,25 l                                                                              |                        | <b>27 5175</b>           | 0,25 (8.45)                     | 100 (3.94)              | 58/-                                           | 200                                   |
|  | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                        |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|                                                                                       | > 0,35 l                                                                              |                        | <b>27 5285</b>           | 0,35 (11.83)                    | 107 (4.21)              | 67/-                                           | 225                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                        |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|  | > 0,45 l                                                                              |                        | <b>27 5195</b>           | 0,45 (15.22)                    | 118 (4.65)              | 73/-                                           | 280                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                        |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse coup 19 cm<br>Saucer coup 19 cm                                          |                        | <b>71 6940</b>           | -                               | 191 (7.52)              | 19/97                                          | 340                                   |
|  | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                                                    |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0,32 l                                                                              |                        | <b>54 5632</b>           | 0,32 (10.82)                    | 89 (3.50)               | 94/-                                           | 320                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                        |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                             |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 11 cm                                                                               |                        | <b>54 6909</b>           | -                               | 113 (4.45)              | 20/109                                         | 100                                   |
|                                                                                       |  |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                                                 |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                               |                        | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                               | 157 (6.18)              | 25/127                                         | 230                                   |
|                                                                                       |  |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|  | <b>Untertasse coup, Saucer coup</b>                                                   |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm                                                                               |                        | <b>71 6909</b>           | -                               | 120 (4.72)              | 18/103                                         | 121                                   |
|                                                                                       |  |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse coup, Combi saucer coup</b>                                       |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 15 cm                                                                               |                        | <b>71 6918</b>           | -                               | 150 (5.91)              | 17/105                                         | 190                                   |
|                                                                                       |  |                        |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |

| modern<br>rustic                                                                   | Bezeichnung                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse coup, Saucer coup</b>                     |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 19 cm                                                 | <b>71 6940</b> | -                   | 191 (7.52)               | 19/97                 | 340                |
|    | <b>Teller flach coup, Plate flat coup</b>               |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                 | <b>71 1215</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)               | 17/105                | 184                |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm                                                 | <b>71 1217</b> | -                   | 170 (6.69)               | 18/104                | 235                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                 | <b>71 1220</b> | -                   | 202 (7.95)               | 17/93                 | 340                |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                 | <b>71 1223</b> | -                   | 229 (9.02)               | 19/112                | 465                |
|                                                                                    | > 26 cm                                                 | <b>71 1226</b> | -                   | 261 (10.28)              | 20/117                | 685                |
|                                                                                    | > 28 cm                                                 | <b>71 1228</b> | -                   | 281 (11.06)              | 23/128                | 835                |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                 | <b>71 1230</b> | -                   | 301 (11.85)              | 24/140                | 950                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                 | <b>71 1232</b> | -                   | 318 (12.52)              | 24/129                | 1070               |
|    | <b>Teller tief coup, Plate deep coup</b>                |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 18 cm                                                 | <b>71 1318</b> | 0,52 (17.58)        | 180 (7.09)               | 46/150                | 360                |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                 | <b>71 1324</b> | 1,00 (33.81)        | 239 (9.41)               | 45/137                | 585                |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                 | <b>71 1330</b> | 1,70 (57.48)        | 302 (11.89)              | 51/157                | 945                |
|   | <b>Platte rechteckig coup, Platter rectangular coup</b> |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 14 x 9 cm                                             | <b>71 2314</b> | -                   | 139 x 94 (5.47 x 3.70)   | 18/110                | 135                |
|                                                                                    | > 28 x 18 cm                                            | <b>71 2328</b> | -                   | 279 x 183 (10.98 x 7.20) | 25/135                | 590                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 x 23 cm                                            | <b>71 2332</b> | -                   | 320 x 231 (12.60 x 9.09) | 28/148                | 870                |
|                                                                                    | > 36 x 23 cm                                            | <b>71 2336</b> | -                   | 361 x 231 (14.21 x 9.09) | 28/140                | 1020               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                     |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 8 cm                                                  | <b>54 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 82 (3.23)                | 25/138                | 90                 |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                     |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm                                                 | <b>70 5712</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 122 (4.80)               | 54/250                | 220                |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                 | <b>70 5715</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 150 (5.91)               | 65/313                | 390                |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm                                                 | <b>70 5717</b> | 0,85 (28.74)        | 172 (6.77)               | 64/285                | 500                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                 | <b>70 5720</b> | 1,24 (41.93)        | 203 (7.99)               | 65/280                | 700                |

# sandstone

## Natürliche Effekte

Mit *Sandstone* zeigt Bauscher die Lebendigkeit natürlicher Steinstrukturen. In drei Farbnuancen setzt das Dekorkonzept auf ein zurückhaltendes Ton-in-Ton von sanftem Beige bis zu intensivem Anthrazit. In Anlehnung an die Natur wirkt die Oberfläche täuschend echt. Der Wechsel von seidenmatten Flächen und glänzenden Strukturen erzeugt schimmernde Effekte.

## Natural effects

With *Sandstone*, Bauscher shows the vibrancy of natural stone structures. In three color nuances, the pattern concept is based on a subdued tone on tone from soft beige through to intense anthracite. In imitation of nature, the surface looks deceptively real. The alternation of semi-matt surfaces and shiny structures produces shimmering effects.



# Lebendige Strukturen

Living structures

Seinen unwiderstehlichen Charme entfaltet **Sandstone** im Zusammenspiel mit anderen Naturmaterialien. Ein derbes Eichenholzbrett passt genauso wie Schiefer, Akazie oder Emaille. Die Kombinationen unterstreichen die Rustikalität der Steinoptik. Diese wird auf jedem Artikel anders gespielt – eine Variation, die den natürlichen Charakter der Dekorkonzepte verstärkt. Schalen und Tassen im Matt-Glanz-Look ergänzen das Spektrum.

**Sandstone** displays its irresistible charm in the interplay with other natural materials. A crude oak board complements it just as well as slate, acacia or enamel. The combinations highlight the rustic nature of the stone look. This is put into effect individually on each piece – a variation that reinforces the natural character of the pattern concepts. Bowls and cups in a matt-gloss look supplement the range.

sandstone

Dekore  
Pattern

A large circular plate with a light gray sandstone pattern (labeled 1) and a matching light gray cup and saucer set (labeled 2).

1 425774 Sandstone Gray  
2 700562 Gray uni

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

A large circular plate with a dark gray sandstone pattern (labeled 1) and a matching dark gray cup and saucer set (labeled 2).

1 425775 Sandstone Black  
2 700560 Dark-Gray uni

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

A large circular plate with a light beige sandstone pattern (labeled 1) and a matching light beige cup and saucer set (labeled 2).

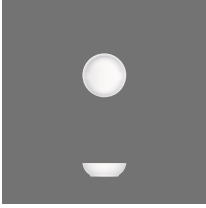
1 425776 Sandstone Beige  
2 700561 Beige uni

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

| sandstone                                                                            |                          | Bezeichnung    | Bestell-Nr.  | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                      |                          | Article        | Order No.    | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>    |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0,09 l                 | <b>27 5159</b> | 0,09 (3.04)  | 70 (2.76)           | 43/-            | 80                    |                    |
|   | > Untertasse 11 cm       | <b>54 6909</b> | -            | 113 (4.45)          | 20/109          | 100                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Saucer 11 cm             |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>    |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0,18 l                 | <b>27 5168</b> | 0,19 (6.42)  | 90 (3.54)           | 54/-            | 175                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | > Untertasse 14 cm       | <b>54 6920</b> | -            | 141 (5.55)          | 23/112          | 192                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Saucer 14 cm             |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|   | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -            | 157 (6.18)          | 25/127          | 230                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Combi saucer 16 cm       |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0,25 l                 | <b>27 5175</b> | 0,25 (8.45)  | 100 (3.94)          | 58/-            | 200                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -            | 157 (6.18)          | 25/127          | 230                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Combi saucer 16 cm       |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0,35 l                 | <b>27 5285</b> | 0,35 (11.83) | 107 (4.21)          | 67/-            | 225                   |                    |
|  | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -            | 157 (6.18)          | 25/127          | 230                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Combi saucer 16 cm       |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0,45 l                 | <b>27 5195</b> | 0,45 (15.22) | 118 (4.65)          | 73/-            | 280                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -            | 157 (6.18)          | 25/127          | 230                   |                    |
|                                                                                      | Combi saucer 16 cm       |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                                                   |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| > 0,32 l                                                                             | <b>54 5632</b>           | 0,32 (10.82)   | 89 (3.50)    | 94/-                | 320             |                       |                    |
| > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                                             | <b>54 6945</b>           | -              | 157 (6.18)   | 25/127              | 230             |                       |                    |
| Combi saucer 16 cm                                                                   |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                            |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| > 11 cm                                                                              | <b>54 6909</b>           | -              | 113 (4.45)   | 20/109              | 100             |                       |                    |
| > 14 cm                                                                              | <b>54 6920</b>           | -              | 141 (5.55)   | 23/112              | 192             |                       |                    |
| <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                                                |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| > 16 cm                                                                              | <b>54 6945</b>           | -              | 157 (6.18)   | 25/127              | 230             |                       |                    |
| <b>Teller flach coup, Plate flat coup</b>                                            |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| > 15 cm                                                                              | <b>71 1215</b>           | -              | 150 (5.91)   | 17/105              | 184             |                       |                    |
| > 17 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1217</b>           | -              | 170 (6.69)   | 18/104              | 235             |                       |                    |
| > 20 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1220</b>           | -              | 202 (7.95)   | 17/93               | 340             |                       |                    |
| > 23 cm                                                                              | <b>71 1223</b>           | -              | 229 (9.02)   | 19/112              | 465             |                       |                    |
| > 26 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1226</b>           | -              | 261 (10.28)  | 20/117              | 685             |                       |                    |
| > 28 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1228</b>           | -              | 281 (11.06)  | 23/128              | 835             |                       |                    |
| > 30 cm                                                                              | <b>71 1230</b>           | -              | 301 (11.85)  | 24/140              | 950             |                       |                    |
| > 32 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1232</b>           | -              | 318 (12.52)  | 24/129              | 1070            |                       |                    |
| <b>Teller tief coup, Plate deep coup</b>                                             |                          |                |              |                     |                 |                       |                    |
| > 18 cm                                                                              | <b>71 1318</b>           | 0,52 (17.58)   | 180 (7.09)   | 46/150              | 360             |                       |                    |
| > 24 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1324</b>           | 1,00 (33.81)   | 239 (9.41)   | 45/137              | 585             |                       |                    |
| > 30 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                | <b>71 1330</b>           | 1,70 (57.48)   | 302 (11.89)  | 51/157              | 945             |                       |                    |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| <div>sandstone</div>                                                               | Bezeichnung                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                   | Höhe mm               | Gewicht                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)        | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | g/Stck.<br>Weight<br>g/pc. |
|    | <b>Teller flach quadratisch,</b> Plate flat square      |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 19 cm                                                 | <b>11 1519</b> | -                   | 152x152 (5.98x5.98)    | 19/97                 | 260                        |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm                                                 | <b>11 1529</b> | -                   | 215x215 (8.46x8.46)    | 23/100                | 600                        |
|    | <b>Platte rechteckig,</b> Platter rectangular           |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 30 x 15 cm                                            | <b>11 2330</b> | -                   | 305x150 (12.01 x5.91)  | 17/111                | 580                        |
|    | <b>Platte rechteckig coup,</b> Platter rectangular coup |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 14 x 9 cm                                             | <b>71 2314</b> | -                   | 139x94 (5.47 x3.70)    | 18/110                | 135                        |
|                                                                                    | > 28 x 18 cm                                            | <b>71 2328</b> | -                   | 279x183 (10.98 x7.20)  | 25/135                | 590                        |
|                                                                                    | > 32 x 23 cm                                            | <b>71 2332</b> | -                   | 320x231 (12.60 x9.09)  | 28/148                | 870                        |
|                                                                                    | > 36 x 23 cm                                            | <b>71 2336</b> | -                   | 361 x231 (14.21 x9.09) | 28/140                | 1020                       |
|   | <b>Platte oval coup,</b> Platter oval coup              |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                 | <b>54 2232</b> | -                   | 323x228 (12.72x8.98)   | 33/138                | 850                        |
|                                                                                    | > 37 cm                                                 | <b>54 2237</b> | -                   | 372x265 (14.65x10.43)  | 40/174                | 1360                       |
|  | <b>Schale,</b> Dish                                     |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 8 cm                                                  | <b>54 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 82 (3.23)              | 25/138                | 90                         |
|  | <b>Schale,</b> Dish                                     |                |                     |                        |                       |                            |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm                                                 | <b>70 5712</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 122 (4.80)             | 54/250                | 220                        |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                 | <b>70 5715</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 150 (5.91)             | 65/313                | 390                        |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm                                                 | <b>70 5717</b> | 0,85 (28.74)        | 172 (6.77)             | 64/285                | 500                        |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                 | <b>70 5720</b> | 1,24 (41.93)        | 203 (7.99)             | 65/280                | 700                        |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>11</sup>Lagerdekor  
<sup>11</sup>available on stock

# options

## Minimalismus zeigt Größe

Puristisch, ohne eintönig zu wirken; modern, ohne aufdringlich zu sein. Das ist *Options* – mit diversen Couptellern, Hohlteilen, Schüsseln und Tisch-Accessoires eine der umfangreichsten Kollektionen von Bauscher. Schlichte, aber abwechslungsreiche Formen – rund, dreieckig oder viereckig – lassen eine Vielzahl von Kombinationen zu. Die großzügigen Proportionen lenken den Fokus stets auf das Wesentliche.

## Less is more

Simple, but not dull; modern, but not harsh. This is *Options* – one of Bauscher's most extensive collections featuring various coupe plates, hollow-ware, bowls, and table accessories. Sleek but varied shapes – round, triangular, or rectangular – allow for a wide range of combinations. The generous proportions always keep the spotlight on the essential.

Design: Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes /  
Ottenwälder und Ottenwälder, 2001



**Ob rund oder eckig** – bei Options glänzt jeder Artikel in wechselnden Rollen. Die wohlproportionierten Artikel verleihen der Speisenpräsentation Abwechslung und Struktur. Eine Platte kann zum spektakulären Teller, eine kleine Schale zum Mittelpunkt einer großen Idee werden. Optisch passt alles zueinander, so entsteht aus einem spontanen Einfall leicht ein neues Konzept.

**Whether curvy or edgy** – every item in the Options range gets its turn to star in different roles. The elegantly proportioned Options collection brings variety and structure to every table setting. A platter can turn into a spectacular plate and a small bowl can become the centerpiece of a great idea. Everything matches visually, making it easy to create a new concept from a spontaneous idea.

# Offen für neue Ideen

Open to new ideas

| options                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | Dekore<br>Pattern                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 414870                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Solid</b>                | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b><br>Hohlteile und tiefe Teller in weiß/Hollowware and plates deep in white        |
|                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 414900                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fresh</b>                | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b><br>Hohlteile und tiefe Teller in weiß/Hollowware and plates deep in white        |
|                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 423420                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Graphic Yellow</b>       | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b>                                                                                  |
| 423410                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Graphic Red</b>          | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b>                                                                                  |
| 423430                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Graphic Blue</b>         | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b>                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 414950                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Elegant</b>              | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic + 36 %*</b>                                                                          |
|                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 712107                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Vollfond Gelborange*</b> | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b><br>Untertasse im Farbton 3173 gespritzt/<br>saucer full spray decoration in 3173 |
|                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 712106                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Vollfond Braun*</b>      | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b><br>Untertasse im Farbton 3178 gespritzt/<br>saucer full spray decoration in 3178 |
|                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 712111                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Vollfond Orangerot*</b>  | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b><br>Untertasse im Farbton 3211 gespritzt/<br>saucer full spray decoration in 3211 |
| Weitere Farbvarianten/further colorings:<br>712105 Vollfond Beige-Braun*<br>712108 Vollfond Orange*<br>712109 Vollfond Blau*<br>712110 Vollfond Grün*<br>712112 Vollfond Violett* |                             |                                                                                                                   |
| * alle Dekore zweifarbig verlaufend gespritzt/<br>all décors two color blend spray decoration                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                                                   |

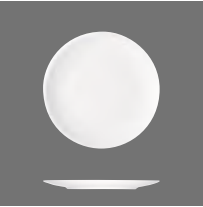
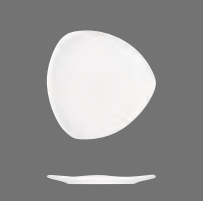
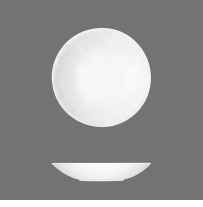
| options                                                                               | Bezeichnung<br>Article                                                    | Bestell-Nr.<br>Order No. | Inhalt l<br>Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Ø mm<br>Diam.<br>(inch) | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.<br>Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.<br>Weight<br>g/pc. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                                             |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                                      | <b>71 4130</b>           | 0,30 (10.14)                    | 127 (5.00)              | 124/-                                          | 330                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                                       | <b>71 4131</b>           | 0,30 (10.14)                    | 127 (5.00)              | 107/-                                          | 300                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                                           | <b>71 4132</b>           | -                               | 44 (1.73)               | 30/-                                           | 30                                    |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                                   |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > Komplett 0.35 l<br>Complete 0.35 l                                      | <b>71 4335</b>           | 0,35 (11.83)                    | 153 (6.02)              | 101/-                                          | 380                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.35 l<br>Bottom 0.35 l                                       | <b>71 4336</b>           | 0,35 (11.83)                    | 153 (6.02)              | 81/-                                           | 335                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.35 l<br>Cover 0.35 l                                           | <b>71 4337</b>           | -                               | 55 (2.17)               | 34/-                                           | 45                                    |
|    | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>                         |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0.05 l                                                                  | <b>71 4605</b>           | 0,05 (1.69)                     | 56 (2.20)               | 62/-                                           | 76                                    |
|   | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                                    |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0.15 l                                                                  | <b>71 4715</b>           | 0,15 (5.07)                     | 96 (3.78)               | 82/-                                           | 160                                   |
|  | <b>Eierbecher, Egg cup</b>                                                |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > Eierbecher<br>Egg cup                                                   | <b>71 4001</b>           | -                               | 52 (2.05)               | 41/140(5)                                      | 70                                    |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse coup 12 cm<br>Saucer coup 12 cm                              | <b>71 6909</b>           | -                               | 120 (4.72)              | 18/103                                         | 121                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse dreieckig coup 10 cm<br>Saucer triangular coup 10 cm         | <b>71 7009</b>           | -                               | 104x104 (4.09x4.09)     | 16/98                                          | 113                                   |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                                         |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0.26 l                                                                  | <b>71 6526</b>           | 0,26 (8.79)                     | 105 (4.13)              | 63/150                                         | 160                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm<br>Combi saucer coup 15 cm                  | <b>71 6918</b>           | -                               | 150 (5.91)              | 17/105                                         | 190                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse viereckig coup 14 cm<br>Combi saucer square coup 14 cm | <b>71 7118</b>           | -                               | 136x136 (5.35x5.35)     | 16/100                                         | 155                                   |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                     |                          |                                 |                         |                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                       | > 0.09 l                                                                  | <b>71 5159</b>           | 0,09 (3.04)                     | 60 (2.36)               | 66/-                                           | 115                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse coup 12 cm<br>Saucer coup 12 cm                              | <b>71 6909</b>           | -                               | 120 (4.72)              | 18/103                                         | 121                                   |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse dreieckig coup 10 cm<br>Saucer triangular coup 10 cm         | <b>71 7009</b>           | -                               | 104x104 (4.09x4.09)     | 16/98                                          | 113                                   |

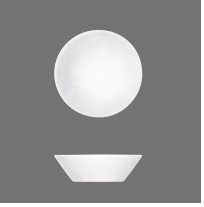
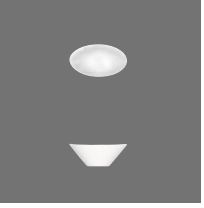
\* Edelmetallzuschlag/Precious metal surcharge  
auf undekoriert/of undecorated

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

| options                                                                             | Bezeichnung                               | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                   | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                     |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,18 l                                  | <b>71 5168</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 76 (2.99)           | 75/-                  | 145                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse viereckig coup 14 cm   | <b>71 7118</b> | -                   | 136x136 (5.35x5.35) | 16/100                | 155                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,22 l                                  | <b>71 5172</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 75 (2.95)           | 88/-                  | 180                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                     |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,26 l                                  | <b>71 5176</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 105 (4.13)          | 63/-                  | 170                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse viereckig coup 14 cm   | <b>71 7118</b> | -                   | 136x136 (5.35x5.35) | 16/100                | 155                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,44 l                                  | <b>71 5190</b> | 0,44 (14.88)        | 120 (4.72)          | 79/-                  | 290                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse coup 19 cm                   | <b>71 6940</b> | -                   | 191 (7.52)          | 19/97                 | 340                |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b> |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,19 l                                  | <b>71 5317</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 72 (2.83)           | 72/334 (5)            | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse coup 15 cm                   | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113                | 180                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,22 l                                  | <b>72 5172</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 105 (4.13)          | 48/-                  | 150                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,26 l                                  | <b>71 5626</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 77 (3.03)           | 106/695               | 240                |
|  | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                        |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,28 l                                  | <b>71 5628</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 77 (3.03)           | 112/-                 | 300                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,28 l                                  | <b>71 5628</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 77 (3.03)           | 112/-                 | 300                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |

| options                                                                              | Bezeichnung                                               | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                      | Article                                                   | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Suppenobertasse, Cream soup cup</b>                    |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 0,26 l                                                  | <b>71 2726</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 105 (4.13)          | 63/-                  | 180                |
|                                                                                      | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm                             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                      | › Kombi-Untertasse viereckig coup 14 cm                   | <b>71 7118</b> | -                   | 136x136 (5.35x5.35) | 16/100                | 155                |
|                                                                                      | › 0,27 l                                                  | <b>71 2826</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 98 (3.86)           | 56/223 (5)            | 260                |
|                                                                                      | › Untertasse coup 15 cm                                   | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113                | 180                |
|   | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b> |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 0,27 l                                                  | <b>71 2826</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 98 (3.86)           | 56/223 (5)            | 260                |
|                                                                                      | › Untertasse coup 15 cm                                   | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113                | 180                |
|                                                                                      | › 0,15 l                                                  | <b>71 5315</b> | 0,15 (5.07)         | 87 (3.43)           | 45/-                  | 100                |
|                                                                                      | › Kombi-Untertasse coup 15 cm                             | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                      | › 12 cm                                                   | <b>71 6909</b> | -                   | 120 (4.72)          | 18/103                | 121                |
|  | <b>Untertasse coup, Saucer coup</b>                       |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 15 cm                                                   | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113                | 180                |
|                                                                                      | › 15 cm                                                   | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113                | 180                |
|                                                                                      | › 15 cm                                                   | <b>71 6918</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)          | 17/105                | 190                |
|                                                                                      | › 19 cm                                                   | <b>71 6940</b> | -                   | 191 (7.52)          | 19/97                 | 340                |
|                                                                                      | › 14 cm                                                   | <b>71 7118</b> | -                   | 136x136 (5.35x5.35) | 16/100                | 155                |

| options                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                                         | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                             | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse dreieckig coup, Saucer triangular coup</b>            |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 10 cm                                                             | <b>71 7009</b> | -                   | 104x104 (4.09x4.09)   | 16/98                 | 113                |
|    | <b>Teller flach coup, Plate flat coup</b>                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                             | <b>71 1215</b> | -                   | 150 (5.91)            | 17/105                | 184                |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm                                                             | <b>71 1217</b> | -                   | 170 (6.69)            | 18/104                | 235                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                             | <b>71 1220</b> | -                   | 202 (7.95)            | 17/93                 | 340                |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                             | <b>71 1223</b> | -                   | 229 (9.02)            | 19/112                | 465                |
|                                                                                    | > 26 cm                                                             | <b>71 1226</b> | -                   | 261 (10.28)           | 20/117                | 685                |
|                                                                                    | > 28 cm                                                             | <b>71 1228</b> | -                   | 281 (11.06)           | 23/128                | 835                |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                             | <b>71 1230</b> | -                   | 301 (11.85)           | 24/140                | 950                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                             | <b>71 1232</b> | -                   | 318 (12.52)           | 24/129                | 1070               |
|                                                                                    | <b>Teller flach coup viereckig, Plate flat coup square</b>          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                             | <b>71 1915</b> | -                   | 136x136 (5.35x5.35)   | 16/100                | 155                |
|                                                                                    | > 21 cm                                                             | <b>71 1920</b> | -                   | 193x193 (7.60x7.60)   | 22/120                | 401                |
|                                                                                    | > 27 cm                                                             | <b>71 1927</b> | -                   | 245x245 (9.65x9.65)   | 26/135                | 660                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                             | <b>71 1932</b> | -                   | 286x286 (11.26x11.26) | 23/130                | 860                |
|   | <b>Teller flach coup viereckig Spiegel, Plate flat coupe square</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 27 cm                                                             | <b>71 7227</b> | -                   | 247x247 (9.72x9.72)   | 26/135                | 670                |
|  | <b>Teller flach coup dreieckig, Plate flat coup triangular</b>      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 11 cm                                                             | <b>71 1511</b> | -                   | 105x105 (4.13x4.13)   | 16/98                 | 105                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                             | <b>71 1520</b> | -                   | 190x190 (7.48x7.48)   | 22/120                | 400                |
|                                                                                    | > 25 cm                                                             | <b>71 1525</b> | -                   | 244x244 (9.61x9.61)   | 23/118                | 630                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                             | <b>71 1532</b> | -                   | 280x280 (11.02x11.02) | 24/132                | 880                |
|  | <b>Teller halbtief coup, Plate half-deep coup</b>                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                             | <b>71 1424</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 240 (9.45)            | 32/135                | 560                |
|                                                                                    | > 28 cm                                                             | <b>71 1428</b> | 0,87 (29.42)        | 282 (11.10)           | 34/143                | 820                |
|                                                                                    | > 31 cm                                                             | <b>71 1431</b> | 1,20 (40.58)        | 307 (12.09)           | 39/165                | 1060               |
|  | <b>Teller tief coup, Plate deep coup</b>                            |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 18 cm                                                             | <b>71 1318</b> | 0,52 (17.58)        | 180 (7.09)            | 46/150                | 360                |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                             | <b>71 1324</b> | 1,00 (33.81)        | 239 (9.41)            | 45/137                | 585                |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                             | <b>71 1330</b> | 1,70 (57.48)        | 302 (11.89)           | 51/157                | 945                |
|  | <b>Teller tief coup viereckig, Plate deep coup square</b>           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                             | <b>71 1830</b> | 1,06 (35.84)        | 268x268 (10.55x10.55) | 50/157                | 800                |

| options                                                                               | Bezeichnung                                                           | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                               | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller tief coup dreieckig, Plate deep coup triangular</b>         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 30 cm                                                               | <b>71 1630</b> | 1,13 (38.21)        | 265x265 (10.43x10.43) | 50/150                | 800                |
|    | <b>Gourmetteller tief, Gourmet plate deep</b>                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                               | <b>70 1928</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 277 (10.91)           | 49/142                | 825                |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne, Platter oval with rim</b>                       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 36 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                 | <b>19 2036</b> | -                   | 360x250 (14.17x9.84)  | 32/132                | 1080               |
|   | <b>Platte rechteckig coup, Platter rectangular coup</b>               |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 x 9 cm                                                           | <b>71 2314</b> | -                   | 139x94 (5.47x3.70)    | 18/110                | 135                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 x 18 cm                                                          | <b>71 2328</b> | -                   | 279x183 (10.98x7.20)  | 25/135                | 590                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 x 23 cm                                                          | <b>71 2332</b> | -                   | 320x231 (12.60x9.09)  | 28/148                | 870                |
|                                                                                       | > 36 x 23 cm                                                          | <b>71 2336</b> | -                   | 361x231 (14.21x9.09)  | 28/140                | 1020               |
|  | <b>Platte schmal rechteckig coup, Platter narrow rectangular coup</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 41 x 21 cm                                                          | <b>71 2341</b> | -                   | 414x212 (16.30x8.35)  | 22/111                | 1180               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                                               | <b>71 3014</b> | 0,32 (10.82)        | 141 (5.55)            | 43/129                | 200                |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                               | <b>71 3016</b> | 0,51 (17.25)        | 165 (6.50)            | 48/120                | 270                |
|  | <b>Schale oval, Dish oval</b>                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 11 cm                                                               | <b>71 3810</b> | 0,08 (2.71)         | 108x61 (4.25x2.40)    | 43/-                  | 97                 |
|  | <b>Schale oval, Dish oval</b>                                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                                               | <b>71 3364</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 143x85 (5.63x3.35)    | 66/-                  | 237                |

<sup>2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| options                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm               | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)    | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>                         |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Salzstreuer<br>Salt shaker                                            | <b>71 4010</b> | -                   | 50 (1.97)          | 102/-                 | 105                |
|                                                                                     | › Pfefferstreuer<br>Pepper shaker                                       | <b>71 4020</b> | -                   | 50 (1.97)          | 102/-                 | 105                |
|    | <b>Tischvase, Flower vase</b>                                           |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Tischvase<br>Flower vase                                              | <b>71 8100</b> | -                   | 69 (2.72)          | 153/-                 | 220                |
|    | <b>Leuchter, Candleholder</b>                                           |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Leuchter <sup>2)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>2)</sup>                  | <b>71 7700</b> | -                   | 69 (2.72)          | 120/-                 | 165                |
|   | <b>Ascher, Ashtray</b>                                                  |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Ascher<br>Ashtray                                                     | <b>71 7500</b> | -                   | 92 (3.62)          | 34/125                | 100                |
|  | <b>Porzellanlöffel, Porcelain spoon</b>                                 |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Porzellanlöffel<br>Porcelain spoon                                    | <b>71 7900</b> | -                   | 130x45 (5.12x1.77) | 39/-                  | 40                 |
|  | <b>Stäbchenhalter, Chop stick rest</b>                                  |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Stäbchenhalter<br>Chop stick rest                                     | <b>71 7901</b> | -                   | 65x20 (2.56x0.79)  | 20/-                  | 30                 |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas, Latte macchiato glass</b>                      |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,35 l <sup>1) 2)</sup>                                               | <b>42 9092</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 79 (3.11)          | 143/-                 | 370                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse coup 19 cm<br>Saucer coup 19 cm                            | <b>71 6940</b> | -                   | 191 (7.52)         | 19/97                 | 340                |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach coup 2-fach, Etagère Plate flat coup double</b> |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplet <sup>3) 4)</sup><br>Complete <sup>3) 4)</sup>                 | <b>71 7301</b> | -                   | 261 (10.28)        | 255/-                 | 1138               |
|                                                                                     | › Etageren-Teller flach coup 26 cm<br>Etagère-Plate flat coup 26 cm     | <b>71 7202</b> | -                   | 261 (10.28)        | 20/-                  | 696                |
|                                                                                     | › Etageren-Teller flach coup 20 cm<br>Etagère-Plate flat coup 20 cm     | <b>71 7203</b> | -                   | 202 (7.95)         | 17/-                  | 340                |
|                                                                                     | › Metallstab 2-fach versilbert<br>Metal stand double silver-plated      | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                  | 248/-                 | 102                |

<sup>1) 2) 3) 4)</sup> Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1) 2) 3) 4)</sup> The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| options                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                                                              | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                                  | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)     | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Etagere Teller flach coup viereckig 2-fach, Etagère Plate flat coup square double</b> |                |                     |                     |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplet <sup>3) 4)</sup><br>Complete <sup>3) 4)</sup>                                  | <b>71 7302</b> | -                   | 273 (10.75)         | 256/-                 | 1163               |
|                                                                                     | › Etageren-Teller flach coup viereckig 27 cm<br>Etagère-Plate flat coup square 27 cm     | <b>71 7205</b> | -                   | 245x245 (9.65x9.65) | 26/-                  | 660                |
|                                                                                     | › Etageren-Teller flach coup viereckig 21 cm<br>Etagère-Plate flat coup square 21 cm     | <b>71 7206</b> | -                   | 193x193 (7.60x7.60) | 22/-                  | 401                |
|                                                                                     | › Metallstab 2-fach versilbert<br>Metal stand double silver-plated                       | <b>69 7802</b> | -                   | -                   | 248/-                 | 102                |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup> Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882  
<sup>2)</sup> Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen  
<sup>3)</sup> Die Etageren werden in Einzelteilen mit Montageanleitung geliefert.  
<sup>4)</sup> Alle Stäbe der Etageren sind nicht spülmaschinengeeignet oder -fest und dürfen auch nicht unter einem Wasserstrahl abgebraust werden. Bitte daher die Etageren zum Spülen auseinanderbauen. Die Stäbe der Etageren dürfen nur mit einem feuchten Tuch gereinigt und trocken nachgewischt werden.  
<sup>1)</sup> Pcs/box: 6; Pcs/pallet: 882  
<sup>2)</sup> fitting articles from other collections  
<sup>3)</sup> The étagères will be delivered in single pieces with an instruction manual.  
<sup>4)</sup> All the étagère's rods are not dishwasher-suitable or safe and must not be rinsed off under a jet water as well. Please disassemble the étagère for washing up. All the étagère's rods may only be cleaned with a wet cloth and then wiped dryly.

# enjoy

## Auf besondere Art genießen

Das Designkonzept von *Enjoy* zeichnet sich durch innovative Formen und eine hohe Variabilität bei der Speisen- und Getränkepräsentation aus. Der natürliche Kurvenverlauf einer feingliedrigen Kette hat die Gestaltung inspiriert. Jeder Artikel formt eine Variation dieses Prinzips. So greifen die asymmetrischen Teile den eleganten Bogen einer liegenden Kette auf. Die gestalteten Teller und Untertassen beschreiben diese Linie dezent mit ihrer geschwungenen Fahngestaltung. Optisch ein wahrer Genuss.

## Indulgence of a special kind

The *Enjoy* design concept is characterized by innovative shapes and a wide variety of options for food and drink presentation. It was inspired by the catenoid curves of a delicate necklace. Every piece represents a variation of this theme. For example, the asymmetric pieces emulate the elegant arch made by a hanging necklace. The plates and saucers subtly emulate these lines with their curved rim design, a genuine feast for the eyes.

Design: Ottenwälder und Ottenwälder, 2010



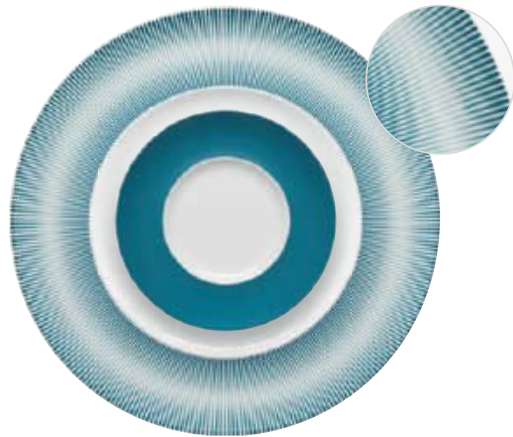
# Rundum stilvoller Genuss

A well-rounded delight

Die klassische Formensprache von *Enjoy* passt hervorragend in die internationale Gastronomie und Hotellerie. Die modernen Proportionen der runden Teller ergänzen die asymmetrischen Formen. Die unterschiedlich breiten, geschwungenen Fahren greifen das Designkonzept auf und verleihen jedem Dinner einen eleganten Charakter.

The classic design of *Enjoy* is the perfect fit for the international restaurant and hotel scene. The contemporary proportions of the round plates complement the asymmetric shapes. The flowing rims in various widths subtly repeat the design concept and add a strikingly elegant note to any dinner.





328630 **Effect Ocean** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328642 **Block Color Ocean** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

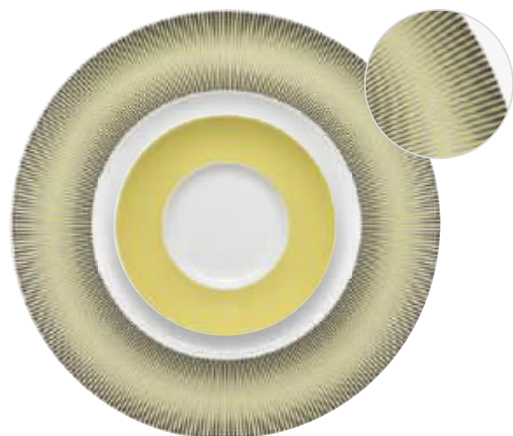


328631 **Effect Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328647 **Block Color Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

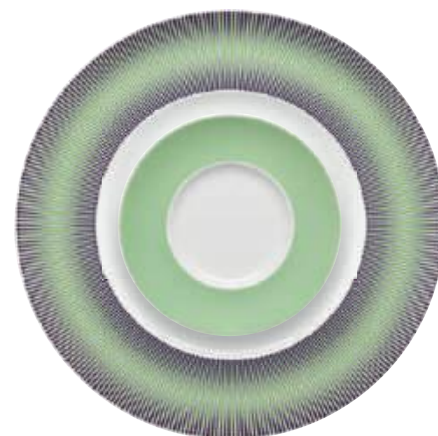


328632 **Effect Stone** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328641 **Block Color Stone** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
(ohne Abbildung, w/o picture)

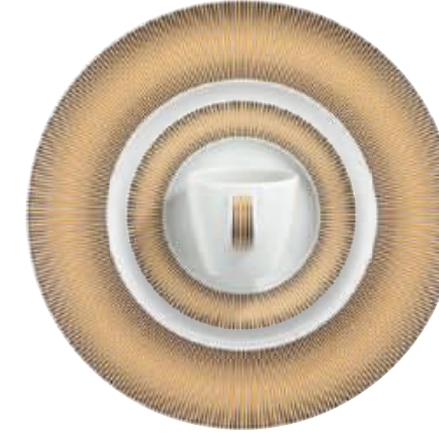
**Effects / Block Colors:**  
Nicht erhältlich auf asymmetrischen  
Artikeln und Holzteilen ohne Henkel.  
Not available on asymmetric articles  
and hollowware without handles.



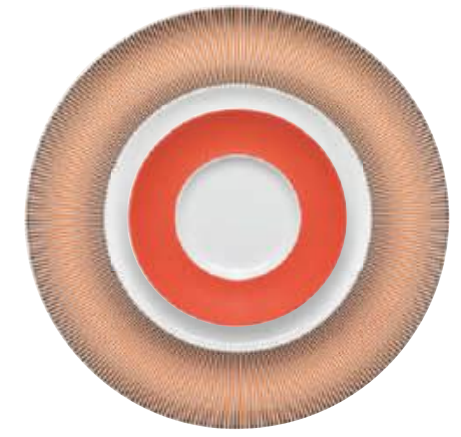
425160 **Effect Stone / Olive** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328648 **Block Color Olive** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425161 **Effect Aubergine / Mint** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328644 **Block Color Mint** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



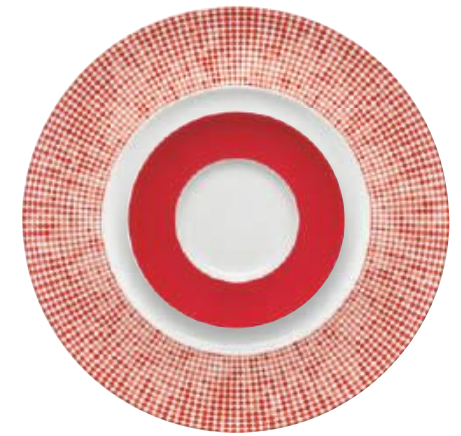
425162 **Effect Stone / Melon** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328649 **Block Color Melon** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
(ohne Abbildung, w/o picture)



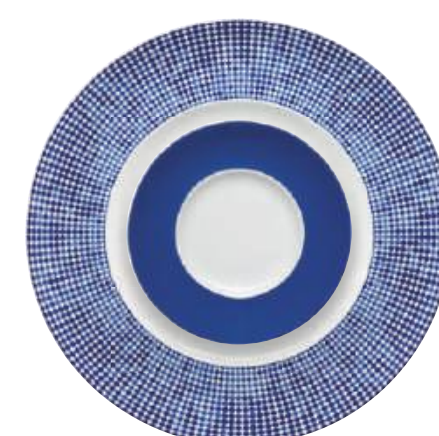
425163 **Effect Stone / Lobster** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328651 **Block Color Lobster** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



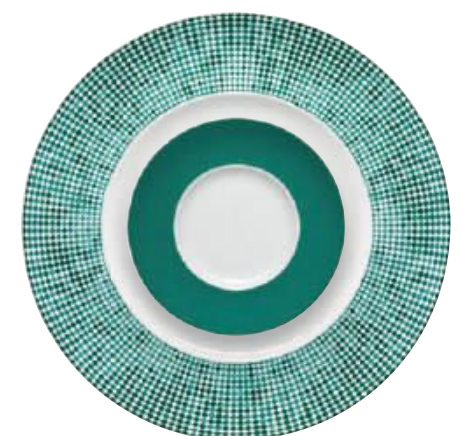
425165 **Country Style Gray** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328653 **Block Color Shade** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
(ohne Abbildung, w/o picture)



425164 **Country Style Red** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328652 **Block Color Chili** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425166 **Country Style Blue** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328654 **Block Color Sky** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

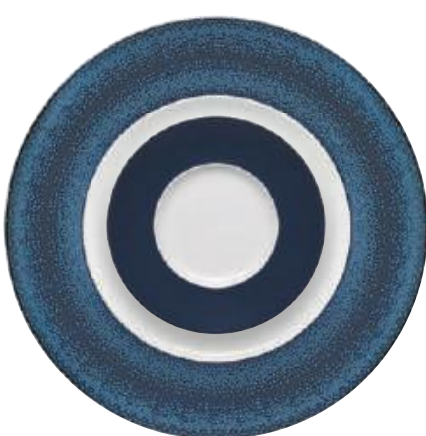


425167 **Country Style Green** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
328646 **Block Color Leaf** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425170 **Fancy Gray**  
328641 **Block Color Stone**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425171 **Fancy Blue**  
328643 **Block Color Night Blue**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425172 **Fancy Red**  
328652 **Block Color Chili**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425173 **Fancy Brown**  
328656 **Block Color Tobacco**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

**Fancy:**  
Erhältlich auf Teller flach rund Fahne 16 (92 0016)  
und Teller flach rund Fahne 32 (92 0032).  
Available on plates flat round with rim 16 (92 0016)  
and plates flat round with rim 32 (92 0032).



425168 **Modern Romance Pastel**  
328640 **Block Color Powder Blue**  
328655 **Block Color Jade**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425169 **Modern Romance Fresh**  
328648 **Block Color Olive**  
328645 **Block Color Apple**  
328647 **Block Color Aubergine**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Nicht erhältlich auf asymmetrischen  
Artikeln und Hohlteilen ohne Henkel.  
Not available on asymmetric articles  
and hollowware without handles.

Henkeldekoration siehe Abb. 6  
Handle decoration see Fig. 6

328640 **Block Color Powder Blue**  
328642 **Block Color Ocean**  
328643 **Block Color Night Blue**  
328654 **Block Color Sky**  
328656 **Block Color Tobacco**

328644 **Block Color Mint**  
328655 **Block Color Jade**  
328645 **Block Color Apple**  
328646 **Block Color Leaf**  
328647 **Block Color Aubergine**

328648 **Block Color Olive**  
328649 **Block Color Melon**  
328650 **Block Color Mandarin**  
328651 **Block Color Lobster**  
328652 **Block Color Chili**

328653 **Block Color Shade**  
328641 **Block Color Stone**



- 1 700020 **Natural Colours Chocolate** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 700363 **Natural Colours Crocant** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 3 700029 **Natural Colours Pistazie** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Vollfond / full spray decoration



- 424490 **Doublée** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



- 424530 **Loom** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



- 424520 **Vela** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



Kombinationsmöglichkeiten/Variations



- 1 328490 **Graphic Swing Violett** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 700370 **Vollfond Violett** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:
- 1 328480 **Graphic Swing Grün**



- 1 740031 **Fahnenfond Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 328514 **Modern Flower Cappuccino Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:  
328512 Modern Flower Cappuccino Beige



- 1 740265 **Fahnenfond Beige** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 328517 **Modern Flower Beige** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:  
328518 Modern Flower Aubergine



- 1 740031 **Fahnenfond Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 328553 **Modern Flower Coffee Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:  
328552 Modern Flower Coffee Beige



- 1 740265 **Fahnenfond Beige** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 328450 **Modern Flower Beige** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:  
328554 Modern Flower Aubergine



- 1 740031 **Fahnenfond Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 328551 **Modern Flower Espresso Aubergine** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Weitere Farbvarianten / further colorings:  
328550 Modern Flower Espresso Beige

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l                    | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                      | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)         | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                                                |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                                         | <b>92 4130</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)                | 142 (5.59)               | 120/-                 | 345                |
|                                                                                     | › Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                                          | <b>92 4131</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)                | 142 (5.59)               | 111/-                 | 300                |
|                                                                                     | › Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                                              | <b>92 4132</b>                   | -                           | 54 (2.13)                | 27/-                  | 45                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                                      |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplett 0.40 l<br>Complete 0.40 l                                         | <b>92 4340</b>                   | 0,40 (13.53)                | 172 (6.77)               | 110/-                 | 520                |
|                                                                                     | › Unterteil 0.40 l<br>Bottom 0.40 l                                          | <b>92 4341</b>                   | 0,40 (13.53)                | 172 (6.77)               | 99/-                  | 440                |
|                                                                                     | › Deckel 0.40 l<br>Cover 0.40 l                                              | <b>92 4342</b>                   | -                           | 75 (2.95)                | 30/-                  | 80                 |
|    | <b>Teesieb Kunststoff, Teastrainer plastic</b>                               |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Teesieb Kunststoff<br>Teastrainer plastic                                  | <b>20 4042</b>                   | -                           | 75 (2.95)                | 77/-                  | 18                 |
|  | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>                            |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.05 l                                                                     | <b>92 4605</b>                   | 0,05 (1.69)                 | 62 (2.44)                | 60/-                  | 60                 |
|  | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                                       |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.15 l<br>› 0.30 l                                                         | <b>92 4715</b><br><b>92 4730</b> | 0,15 (5.07)<br>0,30 (10.14) | 114 (4.49)<br>142 (5.59) | 90/-<br>108/-         | 140<br>290         |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                                            |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.18 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 6568</b>                   | 0,18 (6.09)                 | 77 (3.03)                | 66/375                | 125                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b>                   | -                           | 162 (6.38)               | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b>                   | -                           | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55)    | 22/120                | 198                |
|  | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b>                   | -                           | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87)    | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     | › 0.35 <sup>[4]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 6585</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)                | 106 (4.17)               | 73/225                | 200                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b>                   | -                           | 181 (7.13)               | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b>                   | -                           | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87)    | 22/115                | 280                |
|  | › 0.44 <sup>[4]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 6594</b>                   | 0,44 (14.88)                | 120 (4.72)               | 78/139(5)             | 285                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b>                   | -                           | 181 (7.13)               | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b>                   | -                           | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87)    | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                      | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                        |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.09 <sup>[5]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5259</b> | 0,09 (3.04)         | 61 (2.40)             | 67/240(5)             | 145                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse 13 cm<br>Saucer 13 cm                                           | <b>92 6909</b> | -                   | 134 (5.28)            | 18/97                 | 160                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 12 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 12 cm                   | <b>92 7109</b> | -                   | 120x115 (4.72 x 4.53) | 22/118                | 145                |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                                        |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.18 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5168</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 77 (3.03)             | 66/210(5)             | 145                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|    | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                       | › 0.25 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5175</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 97 (3.82)             | 66/-                  | 180                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|  | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                       | › 0.35 <sup>[4]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5185</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 106 (4.17)            | 73/192(5)             | 215                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|  | › 0.44 <sup>[4]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5194</b> | 0,44 (14.88)        | 120 (4.72)            | 78/-                  | 300                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.18 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5118</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 77 (3.03)             | 61/255(5)             | 170                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|  | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.25 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5125</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 77 (3.03)             | 79/345(5)             | 200                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|  | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse hoch, Cup tall</b>                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.25 <sup>[3]</sup>                                                        | <b>92 5325</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 80 (3.15)             | 83/250(5)             | 180                |
|  | › Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                       | › Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|                                                                                       | › Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup><sup>5)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup><sup>5)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                      | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                                           |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,30 l <sup>3)</sup>                                                       | <b>92 5630</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 83 (3.27)             | 98/290 (5)            | 290                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,40 l <sup>4)</sup>                                                       | <b>92 5640</b> | 0,40 (13.53)        | 91 (3.58)             | 108/-                 | 350                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,45 l <sup>4)</sup>                                                       | <b>92 5645</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 92 (3.62)             | 117/-                 | 425                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse, Cream soup cup</b>                                       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,25 l <sup>3)</sup>                                                       | <b>92 2775</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 97 (3.82)             | 66/275                | 180                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                               | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer asymmetric 15 cm       | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55) | 22/120                | 198                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l                                                                     | <b>92 2785</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 106 (4.17)            | 73/325                | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,44 l                                                                     | <b>92 2794</b> | 0,44 (14.88)        | 120 (4.72)            | 78/350                | 310                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm                                           | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel 17 cm<br>Saucer asymmetric 2 wells 17 cm | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87) | 22/115                | 280                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 13 cm                                                                      | <b>92 6909</b> | -                   | 134 (5.28)            | 18/97                 | 160                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                                        |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                                      | <b>92 6918</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)            | 19/100                | 210                |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 18 cm                                                                      | <b>92 6935</b> | -                   | 181 (7.13)            | 19/100                | 285                |
|  | <b>Untertasse asymmetrisch, Saucer asymmetric</b>                            |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 12 cm                                                                      | <b>92 7109</b> | -                   | 120x115 (4.72 x 4.53) | 22/118                | 145                |

<sup>3) 4)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>3) 4)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                 | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                     | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kombi-Untertasse asymmetrisch, Combi saucer asymmetric</b>               |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 15 cm                                                                     | <b>92 7118</b> | -                   | 150x141 (5.91 x 5.55)    | 22/120                | 198                |
|    | <b>Untertasse asymmetrisch 2 Spiegel, Saucer asymmetric 2 wells</b>         |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                                                     | <b>92 7135</b> | -                   | 174x149 (6.85 x 5.87)    | 22/115                | 280                |
|    | <b>Setplatte asymmetrisch mit 3 Spiegeln, Setplatter asymmetric 3 wells</b> |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 26 x 18 cm                                                                | <b>92 2626</b> | -                   | 261 x 175 (10.28 x 6.89) | 23/122                | 530                |
|   | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>                              |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0016</b> | -                   | 161 (6.34)               | 21/101                | 225                |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0023</b> | -                   | 227 (8.94)               | 22/110                | 495                |
|                                                                                       | > 26 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0026</b> | -                   | 262 (10.31)              | 24/120                | 665                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0028</b> | -                   | 279 (10.98)              | 25/128                | 810                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0032</b> | -                   | 319 (12.56)              | 26/130                | 1130               |
|  | <b>Teller flach schmale Fahne, Plate flat with narrow rim</b>               |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0616</b> | -                   | 162 (6.38)               | 19/100                | 240                |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0621</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)               | 22/120                | 465                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0625</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)              | 29/132                | 700                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0628</b> | -                   | 280 (11.02)              | 26/125                | 825                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0632</b> | -                   | 320 (12.60)              | 26/135                | 1135               |
|  | <b>Teller flach asymmetrisch, Plate flat asymmetric</b>                     |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                                     | <b>92 1521</b> | -                   | 213x194 (8.39 x 7.64)    | 23/117                | 375                |
|                                                                                       | > 26 cm                                                                     | <b>92 1526</b> | -                   | 260x241 (10.24 x 9.49)   | 25/120                | 580                |
|  | <b>Teller tief Fahne, Plate deep with rim</b>                               |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0116</b> | 0,08 (2.71)         | 161 (6.34)               | 38/158                | 270                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0124</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 241 (9.49)               | 46/155                | 600                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                                     | <b>92 0128</b> | 0,50 (16.91)        | 281 (11.06)              | 47/150                | 810                |
|  | <b>Teller tief asymmetrisch, Plate deep asymmetric</b>                      |                |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                                     | <b>92 1623</b> | 0,95 (32.12)        | 231 x 214 (9.09 x 8.43)  | 50/145                | 590                |

| enjoy                                                                              | Bezeichnung                                                            | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I                    | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)         | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne</b> , Platter oval with rim                       |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 36 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                  | <b>19 2036</b>                   | -                           | 360x250 (14.17 x 9.84)   | 32/132                | 1080               |
|    | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                                       |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.80 l                                                               | <b>92 6016</b>                   | 0,80 (27.05)                | 158 (6.22)               | 73/185 (5)            | 450                |
|                                                                                    | > Teller flach schmale Fahne 21 cm<br>Plate flat with narrow rim 21 cm | <b>92 0621</b>                   | -                           | 210 (8.27)               | 22/120                | 465                |
|                                                                                    | > Teller flach Fahne 23 cm<br>Plate flat with rim 23 cm                | <b>92 0023</b>                   | -                           | 227 (8.94)               | 22/110                | 495                |
|    | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                                       |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.85 l <sup>2)</sup>                                                 | <b>90 6090</b>                   | 0,85 (28.74)                | 202 (7.95)               | 73/218                | 680                |
|   | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                                        |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.44 l <sup>2)</sup>                                                 | <b>90 2940</b>                   | 0,44 (14.88)                | 147 (5.79)               | 71/217                | 345                |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                   |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                  | <b>30 3123</b>                   | 1,45 (49.03)                | 235 (9.25)               | 86/223                | 950                |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                  | <b>30 3129</b>                   | 3,20 (108.20)               | 298 (11.73)              | 112/270               | 1560               |
|                                                                                    | > 33 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                  | <b>30 3133</b>                   | 4,30 (145.40)               | 340 (13.39)              | 123/328               | 2620               |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                   |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm <sup>2)</sup><br>> 18 cm <sup>2)</sup>                         | <b>90 3165</b><br><b>90 3168</b> | 0,20 (6.76)<br>0,45 (15.22) | 148 (5.83)<br>181 (7.13) | 43/122<br>59/159      | 245<br>430         |
|  | <b>Zuckertütenbehälter</b> , Sugar package holder                      |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Zuckertütenbehälter<br>Sugar package holder                          | <b>92 7911</b>                   | -                           | 128x74 (5.04 x 2.91)     | 44/-                  | 180                |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas</b> , Latte macchiato glass                    |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.35 l <sup>1) 2)</sup><br>> Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm        | <b>42 9092</b><br><b>92 6935</b> | 0,35 (11.83)<br>-           | 79 (3.11)<br>181 (7.13)  | 143/-<br>19/100       | 370<br>285         |

<sup>1) 2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1) 2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| enjoy                                                                                                                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bestell-Nr.                                                                                                                    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                                                          | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.                 | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Article                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Order No.                                                                                                                      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)                                               | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.                 | Weight<br>g/pc.             |
|                                                                                             | <b>Becher Coffee to Go</b> , Mug Coffee to Go                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 0,38 l <sup>2)</sup><br>> Deckel schwarz hoch Ø 10 cm<br>Plastic cover black high Ø 10 cm<br>> Deckel weiß hoch Ø 10 cm<br>Plastic cover white high Ø 10 cm<br>> Manschette schwarz Ø 9 cm<br>Sleeve black Ø 9 cm<br>> Manschette weiß Ø 9 cm<br>Sleeve white Ø 9 cm | <b>19 5438</b><br><b>59 8904 91 021105</b><br><b>59 8904 91 021060</b><br><b>59 8905 91 028105</b><br><b>59 8905 91 028060</b> | 0,38 (12.68)        | 94 (3.70)<br>98 (3.86)<br>98 (3.86)<br>87 (3.43)<br>87 (3.43) | 130/-<br>23/-<br>23/-<br>25/-<br>25/- | 365<br>21<br>21<br>11<br>11 |
| <br>59 8904 91 021105 • 59 8904 91 021060 • 59 8905 91 028105 • 59 8905 91 028060           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <b>Fußnoten-Legende:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>1)</sup> Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>2)</sup> Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>3)</sup> Passt auch auf die Untertassen: Options 71 6918 + 71 7118; Pleasure 09 7118; Dimension 90 6918; Bonn/Bistro 54 6920; 6200 62 6918; Dialog 80 6918; Carat 25 6918 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>4)</sup> Passt auch auf die Untertassen: Options 71 6940; Pleasure 09 7036; Carat 25 7100                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>5)</sup> Passt auch auf die Untertassen: Options 71 6909 + 71 7009; Pleasure 09 7010; Dimension 90 6909; Bonn/Bistro 54 6909; 6200 62 6910; Dialog 80 6909; Carat 25 6909 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>1)</sup> Pcs/box: 6; Pcs/pallet: 882                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>2)</sup> fitting articles from other collections                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>3)</sup> Fits saucers: Options 71 6918 + 71 7118; Pleasure 09 7118; Dimension 90 6918; Bonn/Bistro 54 6920; 6200 62 6918; Dialog 80 6918; Carat 25 6918                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>4)</sup> Fits saucers: Options 71 6940; Pleasure 09 7036; Carat 25 7100                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |
| <sup>5)</sup> Fits saucers: Options 71 6909 + 71 7009; Pleasure 09 7010; Dimension 90 6909; Bonn/Bistro 54 6909; 6200 62 6910; Dialog 80 6909; Carat 25 6909                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                               |                                       |                             |

# maitre

## Mit breiter Fahne zum Erfolg

*Maitre* ist nicht ohne Grund in der gehobenen Gastronomie eine der beliebtesten Porzellan-kollektionen. Das großzügige Design zeigt sich in runden Tellern mit breiter Fahne, Platten mit asymmetrisch gestalteter Fahne, variierenden Tassenformen und einem ergänzenden Struktursortiment. Diese Vielfalt verleiht der Kollektion Individualität und Unverwechselbarkeit. Eigenschaften, die nicht nur bei der Zusammenstellung eines Menüs entscheidend sind, sondern die auch vom anspruchsvollen Gast erwartet werden.

## Success with wider rims

There is a good reason why *Maitre* is one of the most popular collections in upscale dining establishments. Its opulent design is revealed in round plates with wide rims, platters with asymmetric rims, various shapes of cup, and a complementary structured product range, all of which lend the collection its individuality and uniqueness. Such features are not only crucial when putting together a menu but are also what a discerning diner has come to expect.

**Design: Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes, 1989**



# Exzellent serviert

Top-class service



**Für die Zufriedenheit der Gäste** ist erstklassiger Service eines der wichtigsten Kriterien in der anspruchsvollen Gastronomie. Darum erfüllt die Formgebung von Bauscher Porzellan neben dem hohen ästhetischen Anspruch immer auch funktionale Aspekte wie angenehme Griffsicherheit und Servierfreundlichkeit. *Maître* zeichnet sich durch besonders komfortable Handhabung aus. Die breiten Fahnen ermöglichen dem Personal ein müheloses Servieren bei Tisch.

**One of the most important criteria for customer satisfaction** in high-end dining is first-class service. Along with its strong aesthetic appeal, the design of Bauscher tableware also meets functional requirements like ergonomic and safe handles and ease of serving. *Maître* is especially easy to handle. The wide rims allow wait staff to provide professional table service.

| maître                                                                     |                            | Dekore<br>Pattern                 |                                                                          |                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            |                            |                                   |                                                                          |                                                   |
| 800000                                                                     | <b>Goldlinie</b>           | Preissp./price col. Light + 36 %* | 422090                                                                   | <b>Glimmer Quadrate</b> Preissp./price col. Basic |
|                                                                            |                            |                                   |                                                                          |                                                   |
| 1 326220                                                                   | <b>Deauville Ornamente</b> | Preissp./price col. Basic         | 419440                                                                   | <b>Sabah</b> Preissp./price col. Exclusive        |
| 2 326230                                                                   | <b>Deauville Grau</b>      | Preissp./price col. Basic         |                                                                          |                                                   |
|                                                                            |                            |                                   |                                                                          |                                                   |
|                                                                            |                            |                                   |                                                                          |                                                   |
| <b>Great Pacific</b><br>FF: 740194 VF: 700254<br>Preissp./price col. Basic |                            |                                   | <b>Sahara Sand</b><br>FF: 740211 VF: 700271<br>Preissp./price col. Basic |                                                   |
| <b>Green Tea</b><br>FF: 740199 VF: 700259<br>Preissp./price col. Basic     |                            |                                   | <b>Scarlet Red</b><br>FF: 740202 VF: 700262<br>Preissp./price col. Basic |                                                   |

| maître |  | Bezeichnung<br>Article                              | Bestell-Nr.<br>Order No.         | Inhalt l<br>Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Ø mm<br>Diam.<br>(inch)  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.<br>Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.<br>Weight<br>g/pc. |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|        |  | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                       |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Komplet 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                 | <b>70 4130</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)                    | 150 (5.91)               | 124/-                                          | 370                                   |
|        |  | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                 | <b>70 4131</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)                    | 150 (5.91)               | 103/-                                          | 300                                   |
|        |  | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                     | <b>70 4132</b>                   | -                               | 68 (2.68)                | 34/-                                           | 70                                    |
|        |  | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Komplet 0.35 l<br>Complete 0.35 l                 | <b>70 4338</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)                    | 168 (6.61)               | 110/-                                          | 460                                   |
|        |  | > Unterteil 0.35 l<br>Bottom 0.35 l                 | <b>70 4339</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)                    | 168 (6.61)               | 84/-                                           | 360                                   |
|        |  | > Deckel 0.35 l<br>Cover 0.35 l                     | <b>70 4340</b>                   | -                               | 88 (3.46)                | 37/-                                           | 100                                   |
|        |  | <b>Teesieb Kunststoff, Teastrainer plastic</b>      |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Teesieb Kunststoff<br>Teastrainer plastic         | <b>20 4042</b>                   | -                               | 75 (2.95)                | 77/-                                           | 18                                    |
|        |  | <b>Teesiebablage, Bowl for teastrainer</b>          |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Teesiebablage<br>Bowl for teastrainer             | <b>70 6518</b>                   | 0,19 (6.42)                     | 72 (2.83)                | 72/334 (5)                                     | 180                                   |
|        |  | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>   |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > 0.04 l <sup>2)</sup>                              | <b>11 4604</b>                   | 0,04 (1.35)                     | 52 (2.05)                | 45/450                                         | 55                                    |
|        |  | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                              |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > 0.15 l<br>> 0.30 l                                | <b>70 4715</b><br><b>70 4730</b> | 0,15 (5.07)<br>0,30 (10.14)     | 105 (4.13)<br>132 (5.20) | 73/334 (5)<br>103/-                            | 170<br>265                            |
|        |  | <b>Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl</b>                       |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Komplet 0.25 l<br>Complete 0.25 l                 | <b>70 4925</b>                   | 0,25 (8.45)                     | 105 (4.13)               | 90/-                                           | 305                                   |
|        |  | > Unterteil 0.25 l<br>Bottom 0.25 l                 | <b>70 4926</b>                   | 0,25 (8.45)                     | 105 (4.13)               | 62/-                                           | 195                                   |
|        |  | > Deckel 0.25 l<br>Cover 0.25 l                     | <b>70 4927</b>                   | -                               | 108 (4.25)               | 35/-                                           | 110                                   |
|        |  | <b>Eierbecher, Egg cup</b>                          |                                  |                                 |                          |                                                |                                       |
|        |  | > Eierbecher <sup>2)</sup><br>Egg cup <sup>2)</sup> | <b>11 4001</b>                   | 0,04 (1.35)                     | 50 (1.97)                | 40/400                                         | 80                                    |

\* Edelmetallzuschlag / Precious metal surcharge  
auf undekoriert / of undecorated

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

<sup>2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                               | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                   | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.26 l                                                  | <b>70 6626</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 99 (3.90)       | 55/223 (5)            | 230                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                  | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi saucer 16 cm                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.25 l                                                  | <b>70 5275</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 105 (4.13)      | 61 / -                | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                  | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi saucer 16 cm                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.09 l                                                  | <b>70 5209</b> | 0,09 (3.04)         | 56 (2.20)       | 58/273 (5)            | 105                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 13 cm                                        | <b>70 6909</b> | -                   | 126 (4.96)      | 17 / 85               | 120                |
|                                                                                     | > Saucer 13 cm                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 12 cm <sup>4)</sup>        | <b>70 6859</b> | -                   | 120 (4.72)      | 18 / 105              | 130                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 12 cm <sup>4)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.18 l                                                  | <b>70 5218</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 72 (2.83)       | 72/334 (5)            | 190                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                  | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi saucer 16 cm                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.22 l                                                  | <b>70 5222</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 71 (2.80)       | 86/405 (5)            | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                  | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi saucer 16 cm                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.30 l                                                  | <b>70 5228</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 81 (3.19)       | 81/387 (5)            | 210                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 17 cm                                        | <b>70 6935</b> | -                   | 174 (6.85)      | 20 / 100              | 280                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer 17 cm                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.27 l                                                  | <b>70 2826</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 98 (3.86)       | 56/223 (5)            | 260                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm                                  | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi saucer 16 cm                                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                     | Saucer with structure 2 wells 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                  | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                      | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                    |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 13 cm                                                                      | <b>70 6909</b> | -                   | 126 (4.96)      | 17 / 85               | 120                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                      | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21 / 105              | 220                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                                    |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                                                      | <b>70 6935</b> | -                   | 174 (6.85)      | 20 / 100              | 280                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Strukturuntertasse 2 Spiegel, Saucer with structure 2 wells</b>           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm <sup>4)</sup>                                                        | <b>70 6859</b> | -                   | 120 (4.72)      | 18 / 105              | 130                |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm <sup>3)</sup>                                                        | <b>70 6868</b> | -                   | 156 (6.14)      | 19 / 110              | 200                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>                               |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0017</b> | -                   | 172 (6.77)      | 17 / 98               | 255                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0020</b> | -                   | 200 (7.87)      | 21 / 118              | 357                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0025</b> | -                   | 246 (9.69)      | 21 / 121              | 640                |
|  | > 28 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0028</b> | -                   | 277 (10.91)     | 26 / 137              | 845                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0032</b> | -                   | 310 (12.20)     | 26 / 149              | 1120               |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Teller flach breite Fahne, Plate flat with wide rim</b>                   |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0616</b> | -                   | 161 (6.34)      | 16 / 95               | 220                |
|                                                                                       | > 19 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0619</b> | -                   | 191 (7.52)      | 19 / 115              | 330                |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0621</b> | -                   | 211 (8.31)      | 20 / 120              | 405                |
|  | > 24 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0624</b> | -                   | 241 (9.49)      | 22 / 127              | 560                |
|                                                                                       | > 26 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0626</b> | -                   | 262 (10.31)     | 22 / 115              | 620                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0628</b> | -                   | 282 (11.10)     | 23 / 125              | 760                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0632</b> | -                   | 319 (12.56)     | 25 / 145              | 1070               |
|  | <b>Strukturteller flach breite Fahne, Plate flat wide rim with structure</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1866</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 16 / 90               | 215                |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1871</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)      | 20 / 120              | 395                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1874</b> | -                   | 241 (9.49)      | 22 / 125              | 555                |
|  | > 26 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1876</b> | -                   | 263 (10.35)     | 22 / 115              | 640                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1878</b> | -                   | 282 (11.10)     | 23 / 130              | 850                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                                      | <b>70 1882</b> | -                   | 318 (12.52)     | 26 / 145              | 1130               |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne, Plate half-deep with rim</b>                       |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                                      | <b>70 0220</b> | 0,23 (7.78)         | 200 (7.87)      | 26 / 112              | 360                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>3)</sup><sup>4)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|    | Bezeichnung                                                                                                               | Bestell-Nr.                                                          | Inhalt l                                                     | Ø mm                                                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.                        | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                                                                   | Order No.                                                            | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                                          | Diam.<br>(inch)                                       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.                        | Weight<br>g/pc.          |
|    | <b>Teller tief Fahne, Plate deep with rim</b>                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm<br>> 31 cm                                                                                                        | <b>70 0123</b><br><b>70 0131</b>                                     | 0,33 (11.16)<br>0,75 (25.36)                                 | 233 (9.17)<br>309 (12.17)                             | 31 / 139<br>41 / 168                         | 540<br>1140              |
|    | <b>Teller tief breite Fahne, Plate deep with wide rim</b>                                                                 |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 16 cm<br>> 20 cm<br>> 25 cm<br>> 28 cm                                                                                  | <b>70 0716</b><br><b>70 0720</b><br><b>70 0725</b><br><b>70 0728</b> | 0,09 (3.04)<br>0,19 (6.42)<br>0,38 (12.85)<br>0,47 (15.89)   | 161 (6.34)<br>200 (7.87)<br>252 (9.92)<br>284 (11.18) | 31 / 150<br>35 / 140<br>44 / 150<br>45 / 155 | 275<br>385<br>700<br>845 |
|    | <b>Strukturteller tief breite Fahne, Plate deep wide rim with structure</b>                                               |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 25 cm<br>> 28 cm                                                                                                        | <b>70 1975</b><br><b>70 1978</b>                                     | 0,35 (11.83)<br>0,50 (16.91)                                 | 250 (9.84)<br>283 (11.14)                             | 44 / 155<br>45 / 155                         | 705<br>850               |
|   | <b>Gourmetteller tief, Gourmet plate deep</b>                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 28 cm                                                                                                                   | <b>70 1928</b>                                                       | 0,30 (10.14)                                                 | 277 (10.91)                                           | 49 / 142                                     | 825                      |
|  | <b>Platte oval Fahne, Platter oval with rim</b>                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm<br>> 45 cm                                                                                                        | <b>70 2030</b><br><b>70 2045</b>                                     | -<br>-                                                       | 302x134 (11.89x5.28)<br>446x197 (17.56x7.76)          | 25 / 135<br>32 / 160                         | 390<br>1185              |
|  | <b>Platte oval Fahne, Platter oval with rim</b>                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 33 cm<br>> 38 cm                                                                                                        | <b>70 2033</b><br><b>70 2038</b>                                     | -<br>-                                                       | 330x198 (12.99x7.80)<br>384x216 (15.12x8.50)          | 28 / 140<br>35 / 150                         | 670<br>940               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm<br>> 15 cm<br>> 17 cm<br>> 20 cm                                                                                  | <b>70 5712</b><br><b>70 5715</b><br><b>70 5717</b><br><b>70 5720</b> | 0,35 (11.83)<br>0,65 (21.98)<br>0,85 (28.74)<br>1,24 (41.93) | 122 (4.80)<br>150 (5.91)<br>172 (6.77)<br>203 (7.99)  | 54 / 250<br>65 / 313<br>64 / 285<br>65 / 280 | 220<br>390<br>500<br>700 |
|  | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                       |                                              |                          |
|                                                                                    | > Salzstreuer <sup>2)</sup><br>Salt shaker <sup>2)</sup><br>> Pfefferstreuer <sup>2)</sup><br>Pepper shaker <sup>2)</sup> | <b>90 4010</b><br><b>90 4020</b>                                     | -<br>-                                                       | 53 (2.09)<br>51 (2.01)                                | 69 / -<br>68 / -                             | 90<br>85                 |

<sup>2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|  | Bezeichnung                                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Tischvase, Flower vase</b>                                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Tischvase<br>Flower vase                                                 | <b>70 8100</b>                   | -                   | 58 (2.28)               | 138 / -               | 190                |
|  | <b>Leuchter, Candleholder</b>                                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Leuchter <sup>2)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>2)</sup>                     | <b>71 7700</b>                   | -                   | 69 (2.72)               | 120 / -               | 165                |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas, Latte macchiato glass</b>                         |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l <sup>1)2)</sup><br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>42 9092</b><br><b>70 6918</b> | 0,35 (11.83)<br>-   | 79 (3.11)<br>160 (6.30) | 143 / -<br>21 / 105   | 370<br>220         |

**Fußnoten-Legende:**

<sup>1)</sup>Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882  
<sup>2)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen  
<sup>3)</sup>Passend zu Obertassen, Becher, Suppentassen der Kollektionen Options und Enjoy mit einem Inhalt von 0,18-0,30 l.  
<sup>4)</sup>Passend zu Obertassen der Kollektionen Options und Enjoy mit einem Inhalt von 0.09 l.  
  
<sup>1)</sup>Pcs./box: 6; Pcs./pallet: 882  
<sup>2)</sup>fitting articles from other collections  
<sup>3)</sup>Correspond with cups, mugs, cream soup cups from the collections Options and Enjoy with a volume of up to 0.18-0.30 Ltr.  
<sup>4)</sup>Correspond with cups from the collections Options and Enjoy with a volume of 0.09 Ltr.

# pleasure

## Die Vollendung vollendeter Speisen

Kochkunst auf höchstem Niveau findet ihre Steigerung in einer außergewöhnlichen Präsentation ihrer kulinarischen Ideen. *Pleasure*, ein extravagantes Sortiment mit viel Liebe zum Detail, lädt zu spielerischen Inszenierungen ein und gibt einer erlesenen Küche den perfekten Rahmen. So macht *Pleasure* aus jedem Trend ein gastronomisches Erlebnis und ergänzt jede Spitzenküche mit einem eindrucksvollen Ambiente.

## Perfect presentation for perfect meals

Superlative cuisine is enhanced by presenting its culinary inventions in an extraordinary way. *Pleasure*, a flamboyant range with a great love of detail, encourages playful dining settings and provides the perfect framework for exquisite cooking. The *Pleasure* collection makes a gastronomic experience out of every trend and adds an impressive ambience to high-end cuisine.

Design: Elke Parzyjeglą, 2009



So hervorragend kombinierbar wie feinste Zutaten in einer guten Küche: Mit *Pleasure* sind der kreativen Experimentierfreudigkeit und der Speisenpräsentation keine Grenzen gesetzt. Das prägnante Reliefband und die geschwungene Linienführung vermitteln Hochwertigkeit und Dynamik und schaffen so eine perfekte Verbindung zwischen Klassik und Moderne. Die Teller werden durch die zweiseitige Fahne klar gegliedert und halten gekonnt die Balance zwischen Harmonie und Spannung. Die verlängerte Ecke der gut greifbaren Bowls sorgt für neue Ansichten aus jeder Perspektive.

As satisfying to combine as the finest ingredients of high-quality cuisine: with *Pleasure* there are no limits on creative experimentation and meal presentation. The raised border and flowing lines convey dynamic movement and premium quality, creating the perfect fusion of the traditional and the contemporary. The double rims of the plates give them a distinct structure that ingeniously maintains the balance between harmony and contrast. The elongated corner of the easy-to-grasp bowls provides a different perspective from every angle.

# Mit dem größten Vergnügen

With the greatest pleasure

| pleasure                                                                           |            | Dekore<br>Pattern                        |                                                                                     |              |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
|   |            |                                          |   |              |                                          |
| 328080                                                                             | Red Wave   | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b>         | 424700                                                                              | Everglades   | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic</b>         |
|                                                                                    |            |                                          |                                                                                     |              |                                          |
|  |            |                                          |  |              |                                          |
| 424810                                                                             | Blue River | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic + 36 %*</b> | 425035                                                                              | Golden River | Preissp./price col. <b>Basic + 36 %*</b> |

\* Edelmetallzuschlag/Precious metal surcharge  
auf undekoriert/of undecorated

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

| pleasure                                                                              |  | Bezeichnung                                                                                                             | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                              | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       |  | Article                                                                                                                 | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)                   | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                         |                                  |                     |                                   |                       |                    |
|    |  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b><br>> 0,26 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse quadratisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer square 15 cm                      | <b>09 6676</b><br><b>09 7118</b> | 0,26 (8.79)<br>-    | 115 (4.53)<br>152x152 (5.98x5.98) | 74/140 (5)<br>22/130  | 200<br>240         |
|    |  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b><br>> 0,09 l<br>> Untertasse quadratisch 12 cm<br>Saucer square 12 cm                              | <b>09 5259</b><br><b>09 7010</b> | 0,09 (3.04)<br>-    | 76 (2.99)<br>118x118 (4.65x4.65)  | 62/240 (5)<br>18/115  | 115<br>135         |
|    |  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b><br>> 0,18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse quadratisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer square 15 cm                  | <b>09 5268</b><br><b>09 7118</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 76 (2.99)<br>152x152 (5.98x5.98)  | 84/250 (5)<br>22/130  | 165<br>240         |
|  |  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b><br>> 0,26 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse quadratisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer square 15 cm                  | <b>09 5276</b><br><b>09 7118</b> | 0,26 (8.79)<br>-    | 115 (4.53)<br>152x152 (5.98x5.98) | 74/170 (5)<br>22/130  | 210<br>240         |
|  |  | <b>Becher, Mug</b><br>> 0,28 l<br>> Untertasse quadratisch 17 cm<br>Saucer square 17 cm                                 | <b>09 5628</b><br><b>09 7036</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-    | 89 (3.50)<br>170x170 (6.69x6.69)  | 98/-<br>25/140        | 240<br>335         |
|  |  | <b>Suppenobertasse, Cream soup cup</b><br>> 0,26 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse quadratisch 15 cm<br>Combi saucer square 15 cm | <b>09 2876</b><br><b>09 7118</b> | 0,26 (8.79)<br>-    | 115 (4.53)<br>152x152 (5.98x5.98) | 74/150 (5)<br>22/130  | 220<br>240         |
|  |  | <b>Untertasse quadratisch, Saucer square</b><br>> 12 cm                                                                 | <b>09 7010</b>                   | -                   | 118x118 (4.65x4.65)               | 18/115                | 135                |
|  |  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse quadratisch, Combi saucer square</b><br>> 15 cm                                                     | <b>09 7118</b>                   | -                   | 152x152 (5.98x5.98)               | 22/130                | 240                |

| <div>pleasure</div>                                                                | Bezeichnung                                                                    | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            |                       | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                        | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) |                       | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse quadratisch</b> , Saucer square                                  |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm                                                                        | <b>09 7036</b> | -                   | 170x170 (6.69x6.69)   |                 | 25/140                | 335                |
|    | <b>Teller flach Fahne quadratisch</b> , Plate flat with rim square             |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0365</b> | -                   | 152x152 (5.98x5.98)   |                 | 22/125                | 250                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0370</b> | -                   | 198x198 (7.80x7.80)   |                 | 27/135                | 455                |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0374</b> | -                   | 239x239 (9.41x9.41)   |                 | 27/125                | 660                |
|                                                                                    | > 27 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0377</b> | -                   | 266x266 (10.47x10.47) |                 | 34/172                | 920                |
|    | <b>Teller flach quadratisch ohne Relief</b> , Plate flat square without relief |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 30 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0380</b> | -                   | 319x319 (12.56x12.56) |                 | 29/160                | 1380               |
|   | <b>Teller tief Fahne quadratisch</b> , Plate deep with rim square              |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0473</b> | 0,50 (16.91)        | 226x226 (8.90x8.90)   |                 | 48/150                | 610                |
|                                                                                    | > 26 cm                                                                        | <b>09 0476</b> | 0,70 (23.67)        | 259x259 (10.20x10.20) |                 | 55/181                | 915                |
|  | <b>Schale eckig</b> , Dish angular                                             |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 10 cm                                                                        | <b>09 6660</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 106x106 (4.17x4.17)   |                 | 41/128                | 115                |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm                                                                        | <b>09 6665</b> | 0,20 (6.76)         | 148x148 (5.83x5.83)   |                 | 55/155                | 270                |
|                                                                                    | > 19 cm                                                                        | <b>09 6669</b> | 0,39 (13.19)        | 187x187 (7.36x7.36)   |                 | 67/157                | 415                |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                                        | <b>09 6673</b> | 0,70 (23.67)        | 236x236 (9.29x9.29)   |                 | 82/180                | 530                |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas</b> , Latte macchiato glass                            |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,35 l <sup>1) 2)</sup>                                                      | <b>42 9092</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 79 (3.11)             |                 | 143/-                 | 370                |
|                                                                                    | > Untertasse quadratisch 17 cm<br>Saucer square 17 cm                          | <b>09 7036</b> | -                   | 170x170 (6.69x6.69)   |                 | 25/140                | 335                |

**Fußnoten-Legende:**

<sup>1)</sup>Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882

<sup>2)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>Pcs./box: 6; Pcs./pallet: 882

<sup>2)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

# compliments

## Die Bühne für fantasievolle Auftritte

In der kreativen Küche stehen stets die Speisen im Mittelpunkt. Die außergewöhnlichen Artikel der Kollektion *Compliments* sorgen dafür, dass dieser Mittelpunkt zu einem unübersehbaren Ereignis wird. Die Formensprache der Kollektion eröffnet dem modernen Gastronomen Spielräume, die von ihm immer wieder neu entdeckt werden können.

## Setting the stage for an inspiring performance

In creative cuisine, the food always takes center stage. The unusual pieces from the *Compliments* collection ensure that this showcase becomes a memorable event in itself. The design of the collection defies expectations and offers modern restaurateurs the freedom for constant invention and reinvention.

Design: Elke Parzyjeglą, 2007



# Interessante Verbindungen

Fascinating combinations



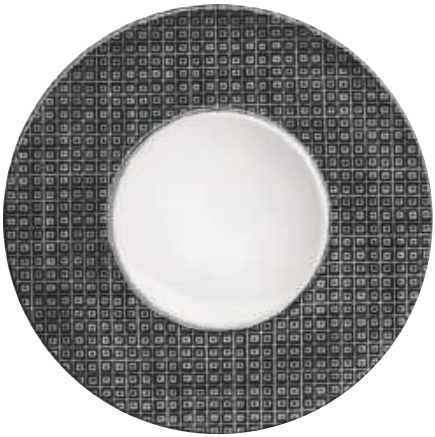
Die verschiedenen Artikel von *Compliments* lassen sich exzellent untereinander und mit Artikeln aus anderen Kollektionen von Bauscher kombinieren. Erweitert mit den puristischen Flach- und Hohlteilen beispielsweise von *Options* wird *Compliments* zur vielseitig nutzbaren Plattform der gastronomischen Kreativität.

The various pieces from the *Compliments* collection are easy to combine with one another and also match well with articles from other Bauscher ranges. When combined, for example, with the minimalist flatware and hollow-ware from the *Options* range, *Compliments* becomes a versatile platform for gastronomic creativity.





422080 **Glimmer Floral** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Dekor erhältlich auf / pattern available on:  
71 6909 Untertasse coup 09  
71 6918 Kombi-Untertasse coup



422090 **Glimmer Quadrate** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Dekor erhältlich auf / pattern available on:  
07 0634 Exquisitfahnenteller flach 34 cm  
70 0032 Tellerflach Fahne 32 cm  
70 0628 Teller flach breite Fahne 28 cm  
70 0728 Teller tief breite Fahne 28 cm



423350 **Glimmer Floral Terrakotta** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Dekor erhältlich auf / pattern available on:  
07 0634 Exquisitfahnenteller flach 34 cm



1 889008 **Golden Structure** Preissp./price col. **Exclusive**  
2 889009 **Silver Structure** Preissp./price col. **Exclusive**

| Bezeichnung | Bestell-Nr. | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Article     | Order No.   | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |



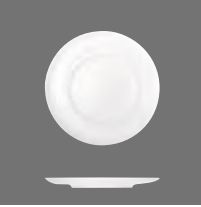
**Exquisitfahnenteller flach**, Plate flat exquisite with rim  
> 34 cm **07 0634** - 343 (13.50) 25/155 1390



**Strukturteller flach**, Plate flat with structure  
> 34 cm **07 0684** - 339 (13.35) 23/155 1390



**Exquisitfahnenteller tief**, Plate deep exquisite with rim  
> 24 cm **07 0724** 0,35 (11.83) 242 (9.53) 54/170 570  
> 28 cm **07 0728** 0,50 (16.91) 282 (11.10) 55/195 840



**Spiralteller**, Plate flat spiral line  
> 27 cm **07 7227** - 277 (10.91) 26/154 805



**Blütenschale**, Bowl bloom  
> 9 cm **07 6209** 0,05 (1.69) 130x95 (5.12x3.74) 31/120 125  
> 14 cm **07 6214** 0,18 (6.09) 191 x140 (7.52x5.51) 52/172 290  
> 18 cm **07 6218** 0,30 (10.14) 255x185 (10.04x7.28) 56/166 590

# emotion

## Die Freude am Inszenieren

Natürliche Schwünge in Verbindung mit grafischen Grundformen prägen die formale Ästhetik der Kollektion *Emotion*. Die Artikel schwingen im Rhythmus des Themas mal sanft und flach, mal dynamisch-hoch. Die Platten bilden aneinandergereiht eine elegante Flächenstruktur und spannen einen sympathischen Bogen zu weiteren Artikeln der Kollektion. *Emotion* bietet eine überzeugende Bühne für emotional ansprechende Buffetlandschaften.

## Settings that delight

Natural curves in combination with basic linear shapes characterize the design aesthetic of the *Emotion* collection. The curves of the various pieces take up the pattern of the theme, sometimes smoothly and gently, sometimes rising to dynamic heights. Lined up, the dishes create an elegant configuration and form an appealing link to other pieces from the collection. *Emotion* offers an impressive platform for emotionally appealing buffet landscapes.

Design: Ottenwälder und Ottenwälder, 2011



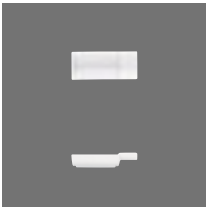
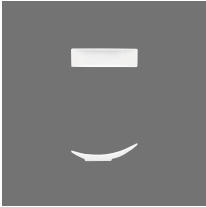
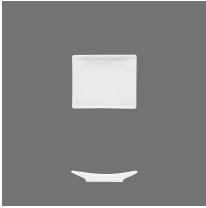
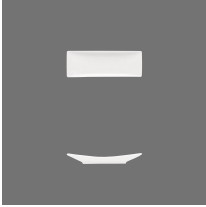
Aus den vielseitigen Porzellanartikeln der Kollektion *Emotion* lassen sich abwechslungsreiche Buffetlandschaften gestalten. Ganz gleich, wie man die einzelnen Elemente kombiniert – runde und eckige, tiefe und flache, grafisch strenge und leicht geschwungene Formen verschmelzen zu einem modernen Gesamtbild. Die unterschiedlichen Größen der Artikel bieten für jeden Anlass die richtige Kombination und Freiraum für die ideenreiche Darbietung vielfältiger Buffets. Dabei erinnern die unterschiedlich ausgeprägten Schwünge der Kollektionsteile an ein Lächeln und verbreiten schon beim Betrachten gute Stimmung.

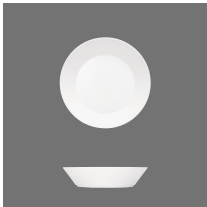
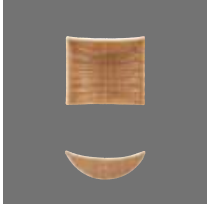
**Varied buffet landscapes** can be created from the versatile pieces that make up the *Emotion* collection. Regardless of how the individual pieces are combined – the round, rectangular, deep, flat, minimalist, and gently flowing shapes blend perfectly to create a contemporary tableau. The range of sizes provides the perfect combination for any occasion and unlimited scope for an imaginative presentation of diverse buffets. The varied curves of the items in the collection are suggestive of a smile and create a good mood on sight.



# Grenzenlos erweitern

Limitless expansion

| emotion                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                   | Bestell-Nr.                                        | Inhalt I                                       | Ø mm                                                                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.        | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                       | Order No.                                          | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                            | Diam.<br>(inch)                                                       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.        | Weight<br>g/pc.     |
|    | <b>Starter, Starter</b>                       |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 14 x 6 cm                                   | <b>93 6114</b>                                     | 0,03 (1.01)                                    | 147x61 (5.79x2.40)                                                    | 34/150                       | 135                 |
|    | <b>Appetizer, Appetizer dish</b>              |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 15 x 4 cm                                   | <b>93 2615</b>                                     | -                                              | 148x41 (5.83x1.61)                                                    | -                            | 80                  |
|    | <b>Platte eckig, Platter square</b>           |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 14 x 12 cm                                  | <b>93 2614</b>                                     | -                                              | 144x120 (5.67x4.72)                                                   | 24/152                       | 255                 |
|   | <b>Platte rechteckig, Platter rectangular</b> |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 17 x 6 cm                                   | <b>93 2617</b>                                     | -                                              | 168x59 (6.61x2.32)                                                    | 24/136                       | 135                 |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig, Platter rectangular</b> |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 36 x 20 cm<br>> 47 x 26 cm                  | <b>93 2336</b><br><b>93 2347</b>                   | -<br>-                                         | 359x199 (14.13x7.83)<br>470x258 (18.50x10.16)                         | 36/246<br>36/257             | 1400<br>2520        |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig, Platter rectangular</b> |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 24 x 20 cm<br>> 32 x 26 cm<br>> 40 x 32 cm  | <b>93 2324</b><br><b>93 2332</b><br><b>93 2340</b> | -<br>-<br>-                                    | 243x200 (9.57x7.87)<br>318x256 (12.52x10.08)<br>403x320 (15.87x12.60) | 36/217<br>36/218<br>36/218   | 860<br>1550<br>2650 |
|  | <b>Schale eckig, Dish angular</b>             |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 7 x 6 cm<br>> 14 x 12 cm                    | <b>93 6107</b><br><b>93 5714</b>                   | 0,03 (1.01)<br>0,40 (13.53)                    | 76x60 (2.99x2.36)<br>146x120 (5.75x4.72)                              | 46/-<br>75/264               | 85<br>435           |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                           |                                                    |                                                |                                                                       |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm<br>> 30 cm<br>> 34 cm                 | <b>93 3174</b><br><b>93 3180</b><br><b>93 3184</b> | 2,20 (74.39)<br>4,00 (135.26)<br>5,30 (179.21) | 240 (9.45)<br>303 (11.93)<br>340 (13.39)                              | 95/217<br>110/240<br>110/265 | 880<br>1410<br>2150 |

| emotion                                                                               | Bezeichnung                                                                 | Bestell-Nr.                                        | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                     | Order No.                                          | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)                         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 38 cm                                                                     | <b>93 3188</b>                                     | 6,30 (213.03)       | 385 (15.16)                             | 95/248                | 2850               |
|    | <b>Presenter Holz, Presenter wood</b>                                       |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 41 x 17 cm                                                                | <b>93 7940</b>                                     | -                   | 408x168 (16.06x6.61)                    | 41/-                  | 806                |
|    | <b>Presenter Kunststoff stapelbar, Presenter plastic stackable</b>          |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 41 x 18 cm                                                                | <b>93 7941</b>                                     | -                   | 408x178 (16.06x7.01)                    | 42/-                  | 930                |
|   | <b>Presenter Kunststoff stapelbar, Presenter plastic stackable</b>          |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 50 x 30 cm                                                                | <b>93 7942</b>                                     | -                   | 500x295 (19.69x11.61)                   | 107/-                 | 2300               |
|  | <b>Korb Kunststoff rechteckig natur, Basket plastic rectangular natural</b> |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 x 20 cm                                                                | <b>93 7950</b>                                     | -                   | 230x200 (9.06x7.87)                     | 70/-                  | 183                |
|  | <b>Korb Kunststoff rechteckig natur, Basket plastic rectangular natural</b> |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 43 x 27 cm                                                                | <b>93 7960</b>                                     | -                   | 430x270 (16.93x10.63)                   | 100/-                 | 295                |
|  | <b>Korb Kunststoff rund schwarz, Basket plastic round black</b>             |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 18 cm<br>> 25 cm<br>> 37 cm                                               | <b>93 7970</b><br><b>93 7980</b><br><b>93 7990</b> | -<br>-<br>-         | 180 (7.09)<br>250 (9.84)<br>370 (14.57) | 10/-<br>12/-<br>9/-   | 62<br>112<br>302   |
|  | <b>Zuckertütenbehälter, Sugar package holder</b>                            |                                                    |                     |                                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Zuckertütenbehälter<br>Sugar package holder                               | <b>92 7911</b>                                     | -                   | 128x74 (5.04x2.91)                      | 44/-                  | 180                |

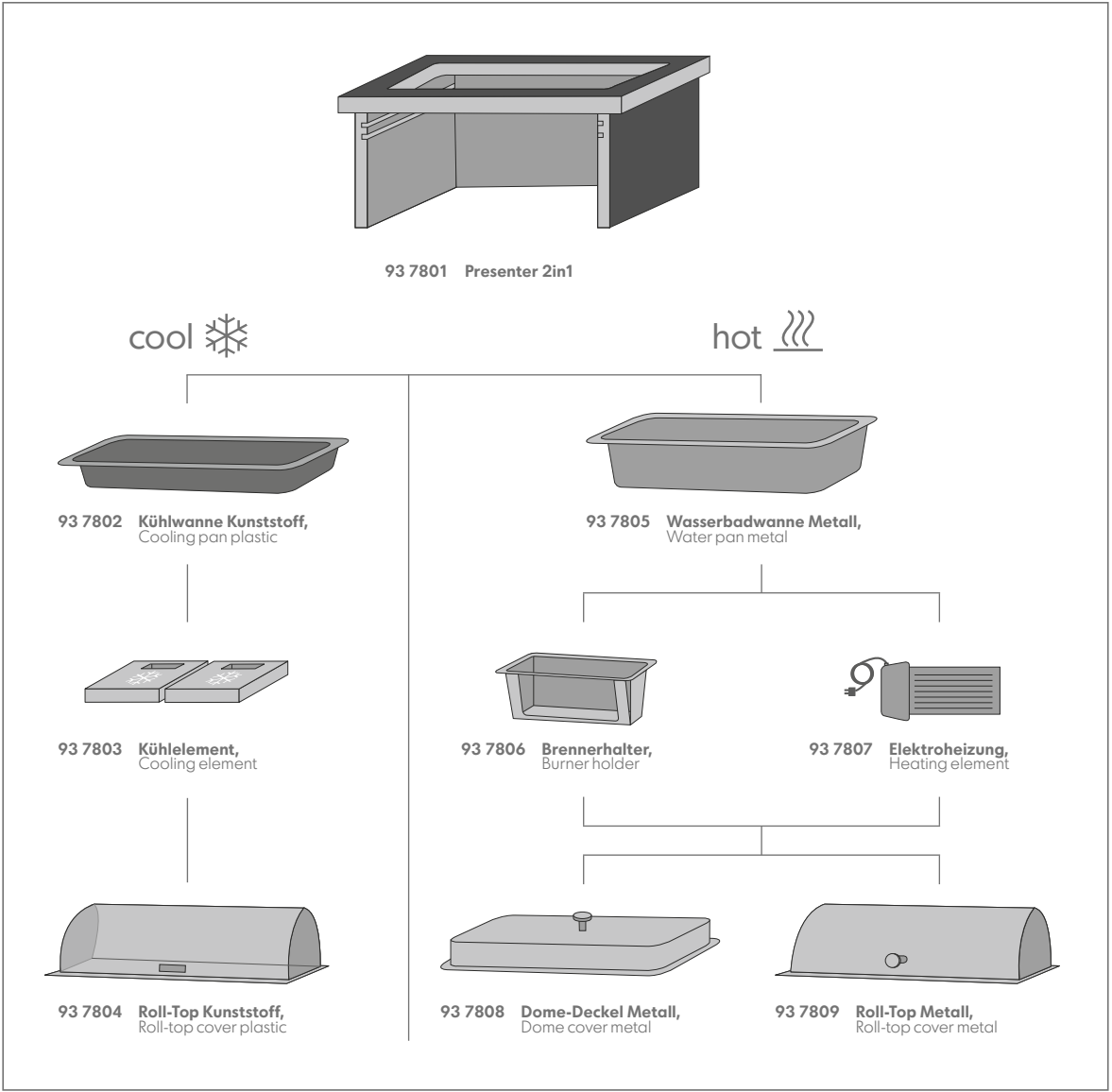
| function                                                                           | Bezeichnung                                                         | Bestell-Nr.                                        | Inhalt I                                       | Ø mm                                        | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.        | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                             | Order No.                                          | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                            | Diam.<br>(inch)                             | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.        | Weight<br>g/pc.     |
|    | <b>Dressingtopf</b> , Dressing pot                                  |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 1,30 l<br>> Deckel transparent flach<br>Plastic cover lucent flat | <b>30 7915</b><br><b>59 8601 91 011040</b>         | 1,30 (43.96)                                   | 126 (4.96)<br>128 (5.04)                    | 165/665 (4)<br>8/95          | 835<br>70           |
|    | <b>Konfitürentopf</b> , Jam dish                                    |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 0,90 l<br>> Deckel transparent flach<br>Plastic cover lucent flat | <b>30 7907</b><br><b>59 8601 91 011040</b>         | 0,90 (30.43)                                   | 121 (4.76)<br>128 (5.04)                    | 134/647 (5)<br>8/95          | 550<br>70           |
|    | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                                    |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 0,85 l <sup>1)</sup>                                              | <b>90 6090</b>                                     | 0,85 (28.74)                                   | 202 (7.95)                                  | 73/218                       | 680                 |
|   | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                                     |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 0,44 l <sup>1)</sup>                                              | <b>90 2940</b>                                     | 0,44 (14.88)                                   | 147 (5.79)                                  | 71/217                       | 345                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm<br>> 29 cm<br>> 33 cm                                       | <b>30 3123</b><br><b>30 3129</b><br><b>30 3133</b> | 1,45 (49.03)<br>3,20 (108.20)<br>4,30 (145.40) | 235 (9.25)<br>298 (11.73)<br>340 (13.39)    | 86/223<br>112/270<br>123/328 | 950<br>1560<br>2620 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm <sup>1)</sup><br>> 18 cm <sup>1)</sup>                      | <b>90 3165</b><br><b>90 3168</b>                   | 0,20 (6.76)<br>0,45 (15.22)                    | 148 (5.83)<br>181 (7.13)                    | 43/122<br>59/159             | 245<br>430          |
|  | <b>Schale oval</b> , Dish oval                                      |                                                    |                                                |                                             |                              |                     |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm<br>> 28 cm                                                  | <b>30 6223</b><br><b>30 6228</b>                   | 0,45 (15.22)<br>0,70 (23.67)                   | 233x113 (9.17x4.45)<br>280x138 (11.02x5.43) | 40/175<br>40/191             | 330<br>500          |

**Fußnoten-Legende:**

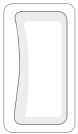
<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

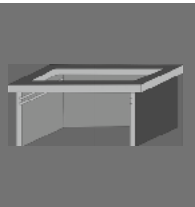
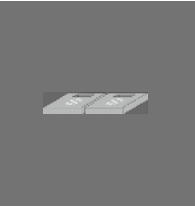
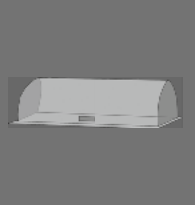
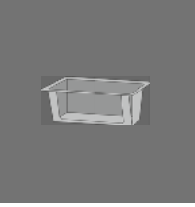
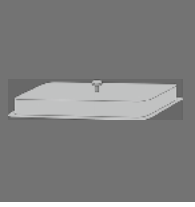
emotion  
2in1



emotion GN

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/1,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/1                                  | <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/2,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/2                                  | <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/3,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/3                                  | <b>Gastronorm-Schale 2/4,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 2/4                                  |
| > GN-Schale 1/1 - 20<br>> GN-Schale 1/1 - 65                                          | > GN-Schale 1/2 - 20<br>> GN-Schale 1/2 - 65<br>> GN-Schale 1/2 - 100*                | > GN-Schale 1/3 - 65<br>> GN-Schale 1/3 - 100*                                        | > GN-Schale 2/4 - 20<br>> GN-Schale 2/4 - 65                                          |
| <b>93 2601</b><br><b>93 2602</b>                                                      | <b>93 2603</b><br><b>93 2604</b><br><b>93 2605</b>                                    | <b>93 2606</b><br><b>93 2607</b>                                                      | <b>93 2608</b><br><b>93 2609</b>                                                      |

\* Nicht geeignet für 93 7805  
\* not suitable for 93 7805

| emotion<br>2in1                                                                    | Bezeichnung                                         | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            |                       | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                             | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) |                       | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Presenter 2in1</b> , Presenter 2in1              |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Presenter 2in1<br>Presenter 2in1                  | <b>93 7801</b> | -                   | 630x426 (24.80x16.77) |                 | 215/-                 | 5650               |
|    | <b>Kühlwanne Kunststoff</b> , Cooling pan plastic   |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Kühlwanne Kunststoff<br>Cooling pan plastic       | <b>93 7802</b> | -                   | 535x335 (21.06x13.19) |                 | 60/-                  | 600                |
|    | <b>Kühlelement</b> , Cooling element                |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Kühlelement<br>Cooling element                    | <b>93 7803</b> | -                   | 250x205 (9.84x8.07)   |                 | 30/-                  | 1140               |
|   | <b>Roll-Top Kunststoff</b> , Roll-top cover plastic |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Roll-Top Kunststoff<br>Roll-top cover plastic     | <b>93 7804</b> | -                   | 530x325 (20.87x12.80) |                 | 170/-                 | 1500               |
|  | <b>Wasserbadwanne Metall</b> , Water pan metal      |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Wasserbadwanne Metall<br>Water pan metal          | <b>93 7805</b> | -                   | 551x348 (21.69x13.70) |                 | 130/-                 | 2940               |
|  | <b>Brennerhalter</b> , Burner holder                |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Brennerhalter<br>Burner holder                    | <b>93 7806</b> | -                   | 258x200 (10.16x7.87)  |                 | 90/-                  | 685                |
|  | <b>Elektroheizung</b> , Heating element             |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Elektroheizung<br>Heating element                 | <b>93 7807</b> | -                   | 250x200 (9.84x7.87)   |                 | 18/-                  | 1130               |
|  | <b>Dome-Deckel Metall</b> , Dome cover metal        |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Dome-Deckel Metall<br>Dome cover metal            | <b>93 7808</b> | -                   | 535x335 (21.06x13.19) |                 | 85/-                  | 2065               |

| emotion<br>2in1                                                                     | Bezeichnung                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            |                       | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) |                       | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Roll-Top Metall</b> , Roll-top cover metal |                |                     |                       |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Roll-Top Metall<br>Roll-top cover metal     | <b>93 7809</b> | -                   | 545x340 (21.46x13.39) |                 | 180/-                 | 4450               |

# GN-Schalen GN-trays

## Eine Norm ist kein Standard

Höchste Funktionalität mit ästhetischer Formgebung zu verbinden, diese Stärke der Marke Bauscher wird bei den *GN-Schalen* besonders deutlich. Sie zeichnen sich durch eine effiziente Speicherfähigkeit von Wärme und Kälte aus und sind vielseitig einsetzbar – von der appetitlichen Frühstückspräsentation bis hin zum festlichen Abendbuffet. Alle Bauscher *GN-Schalen* passen in eine Vielzahl von Chafing-Dishes, sie sind besonders platzsparend stapelbar, leicht zu reinigen und ofenfest.

## Standard doesn't mean ordinary

One of Bauscher's strengths is in combining maximum functionality with aesthetic design, and this is particularly apparent in our *GN-trays*. They offer efficient temperature retention for hot and cold dishes and are very versatile, suitable for presenting an appetizing breakfast through to a festive evening buffet. All Bauscher *GN-trays* fit into a large range of chafing dishes, are very space-saving when stacked, easy to clean and ovenproof.

Ottenwälder und Ottenwälder, 2012 (Emotion GN)  
Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes, 2011 (Function GN)



Das Design der *GN-Schalen* von *Emotion* greift die Schwünge der Kollektion auf. Die außergewöhnliche Linienführung der Innenkontur verbindet dabei Ästhetik mit der Funktion von Griffleisten.

The design of the *GN-trays* reproduces the curves of the *Emotion* collection. The unusual lines of the inner contours combine aesthetic appeal with the functionality of easy-to-grip rims.

# Funktionales Design

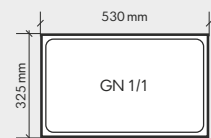
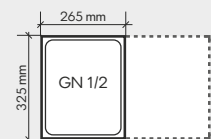
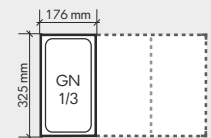
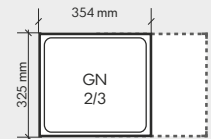
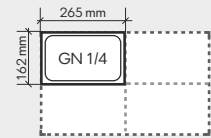
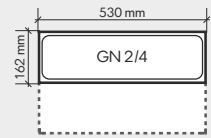
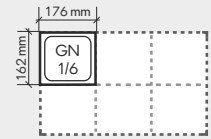
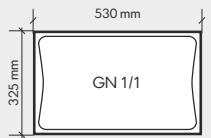
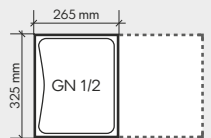
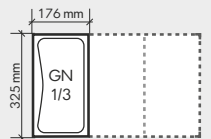
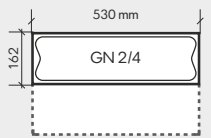
Functional design

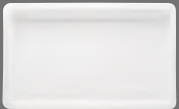
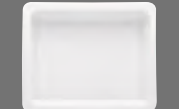


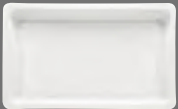
Wählen Sie zwischen der **puren Formgebung** von *Function* und der designbetonten Formsprache der *GN-Schalen* aus der Kollektion *Emotion*.

Choose between the **simple styling** of the *Function* range and the design-driven shape of the *GN-trays* which the *Emotion* collection offers.

GN  
function  
emotion

|                                                      |                                                                                       | Tiefe<br>Depth<br>20 mm | Tiefe<br>Depth<br>65 mm | Tiefe<br>Depth<br>100 mm | Tiefe<br>Depth<br>150 mm |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>function</b>                                      |                                                                                       |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/1,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/1 |    | 30 2615                 | 30 2611                 |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/2,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/2 |    | 30 2616                 | 30 2612                 | 30 2626                  |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/3,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/3 |    | 30 2617                 | 30 2613                 | 30 2621                  |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 2/3,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 2/3 |    | 30 2618                 | 30 2614                 |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/4,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/4 |   |                         | 30 2622                 |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 2/4,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 2/4 |  | 30 2619                 | 30 2620                 |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/6,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/6 |  |                         | 30 2623                 | 30 2624                  | 30 2625                  |
| <b>emotion</b>                                       |                                                                                       |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/1,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/1 |  | 93 2601                 | 93 2602                 |                          |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/2,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/2 |  | 93 2603                 | 93 2604                 | 93 2605                  |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 1/3,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 1/3 |  |                         | 93 2606                 | 93 2607                  |                          |
| <b>Gastronorm-Schale 2/4,</b><br>Gastronorm tray 2/4 |  | 93 2608                 | 93 2609                 |                          |                          |

| GNfunction                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                | Bestell-Nr.                                        | Inhalt l                                       |                                                                         | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.        | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                    | Order No.                                          | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                            |                                                                         | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.        | Weight<br>g/pc.      |
|    | <b>GN-Schale 1/1</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/1 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm                         | <b>30 2615</b><br><b>30 2611</b>                   | 1,47 (49.71)<br>7,30 (246.84)                  | 530x325 (20.87x12.80)<br>530x325 (20.87x12.80)                          |                 | 20/180<br>65/396             | 3020<br>3930         |
|    | <b>GN-Schale 1/2</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/2 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm<br>> 100 mm             | <b>30 2616</b><br><b>30 2612</b><br><b>30 2626</b> | 0,58 (19.61)<br>3,30 (111.59)<br>5,00 (169.07) | 325x265 (12.80x10.43)<br>325x265 (12.80x10.43)<br>325x265 (12.80x10.43) |                 | 20/180<br>65/396<br>100/590  | 1600<br>2090<br>2875 |
|    | <b>GN-Schale 1/3</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/3 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm<br>> 100 mm             | <b>30 2617</b><br><b>30 2613</b><br><b>30 2621</b> | 0,34 (11.50)<br>1,90 (64.25)<br>2,95 (99.75)   | 325x176 (12.80x6.93)<br>325x176 (12.80x6.93)<br>325x176 (12.80x6.93)    |                 | 20/180<br>65/396<br>100/590  | 1010<br>1415<br>2025 |
|   | <b>GN-Schale 1/4</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/4 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 65 mm                                    | <b>30 2622</b>                                     | 1,20 (40.58)                                   | 265x162 (10.43x6.38)                                                    |                 | 65/396                       | 1310                 |
|  | <b>GN-Schale 1/6</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/6 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 65 mm<br>> 100 mm<br>> 150 mm            | <b>30 2623</b><br><b>30 2624</b><br><b>30 2625</b> | 0,75 (25.36)<br>1,10 (37.20)<br>1,95 (65.94)   | 176x162 (6.93x6.38)<br>176x162 (6.93x6.38)<br>176x162 (6.93x6.38)       |                 | 65/396<br>100/590<br>150/950 | 910<br>1105<br>1470  |
|  | <b>GN-Schale 2/3</b> , Gastronorm tray 2/3 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm                         | <b>30 2618</b><br><b>30 2614</b>                   | 0,92 (31.11)<br>4,65 (157.24)                  | 354x325 (13.94x12.80)<br>354x325 (13.94x12.80)                          |                 | 20/180<br>65/396             | 2020<br>2850         |
|  | <b>GN-Schale 2/4</b> , Gastronorm tray 2/4 |                                                    |                                                |                                                                         |                 |                              |                      |
|                                                                                     | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm                         | <b>30 2619</b><br><b>30 2620</b>                   | 0,65 (21.98)<br>3,00 (101.44)                  | 530x162 (20.87x6.38)<br>530x162 (20.87x6.38)                            |                 | 20/180<br>65/396             | 1595<br>2400         |

| GNemotion                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                | Bestell-Nr.                                        | Inhalt l                            |                                                                         | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.       | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                      | Article                                    | Order No.                                          | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                 |                                                                         | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.       | Weight<br>g/pc.      |
|   | <b>GN-Schale 1/1</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/1 |                                                    |                                     |                                                                         |                 |                             |                      |
|                                                                                      | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm                         | <b>93 2601</b><br><b>93 2602</b>                   | -<br>7,00 (236.70)                  | 530x325 (20.87x12.80)<br>530x325 (20.87x12.80)                          |                 | 20/178<br>65/416            | 2930<br>4160         |
|   | <b>GN-Schale 1/2</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/2 |                                                    |                                     |                                                                         |                 |                             |                      |
|                                                                                      | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm<br>> 100 mm             | <b>93 2603</b><br><b>93 2604</b><br><b>93 2605</b> | -<br>3,15 (106.51)<br>4,70 (158.93) | 325x265 (12.80x10.43)<br>325x265 (12.80x10.43)<br>325x265 (12.80x10.43) |                 | 20/180<br>65/416<br>100/640 | 1560<br>2160<br>2975 |
|   | <b>GN-Schale 1/3</b> , Gastronorm tray 1/3 |                                                    |                                     |                                                                         |                 |                             |                      |
|                                                                                      | > 65 mm<br>> 100 mm                        | <b>93 2606</b><br><b>93 2607</b>                   | 1,75 (59.17)<br>2,75 (92.99)        | 325x176 (12.80x6.93)<br>325x176 (12.80x6.93)                            |                 | 65/416<br>100/630           | 1670<br>2115         |
|  | <b>GN-Schale 2/4</b> , Gastronorm tray 2/4 |                                                    |                                     |                                                                         |                 |                             |                      |
|                                                                                      | > 20 mm<br>> 65 mm                         | <b>93 2608</b><br><b>93 2609</b>                   | -<br>3,00 (101.44)                  | 530x162 (20.87x6.38)<br>530x162 (20.87x6.38)                            |                 | 20/180<br>65/405            | 1540<br>2520         |

# modulus

## Kreativer Alleskönner mit klarer Linie

*Modulus*, das sind Flachteile und Schalen, mit denen in der trendbewussten Gastronomie unterschiedlichste Speisen, insbesondere aber Fingerfood, asiatische Spezialitäten oder Mediterranes, pur und ästhetisch serviert werden können. Showboards aus hochwertigem schwarzem Kunststoff ergänzen das weiße Porzellan und bilden einen spannenden Kontrast zwischen Material und gestalterischer Formensprache.

## Creative all-rounder with clean lines

*Modulus* is a range of flatware and bowls favored by trendsetting restaurants for a minimalist, aesthetically appealing presentation of diverse dishes, but particularly finger foods, Asian and Mediterranean specialties. Showboards in high-quality black plastic set off the white porcelain and create an interesting contrast between the material and the creative design.

Design: Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes, 2002



# Purismus pur

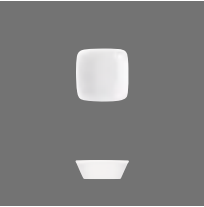
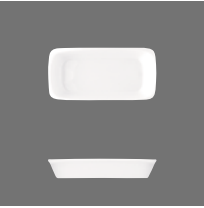
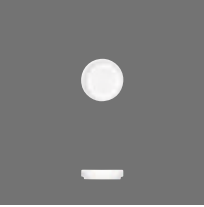
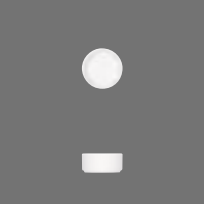
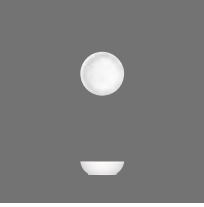
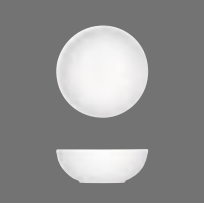
Simplicity itself



Die eckige Grundform prägt die unterschiedlich großen Flachteile und Showboards von *Modulus*. Diese schlichte, klare Linienführung kreiert eine ansprechende, pure Ästhetik und ist offen für die eigenen Ideen des versierten Gastronomen. Runde Schalen und Bowls machen *Modulus* komplett und verwandeln die Kollektion in einen großzügigen Alleskönner. So präsentiert *Modulus* ein schnelles Frühstück ebenso gekonnt wie die verschiedenen Gänge eines durchdachten Menüs.

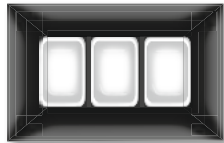
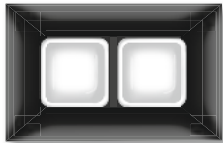
The basic rectangular shape characterizes the different sizes of *Modulus* flatware and showboards. These sleek, clean lines create a simple, appealing aesthetic and provide a platform for seasoned restaurateurs to realize their own ideas. Round dishes and bowls complete the *Modulus* range and make it a large-scale all-rounder that presents a quick breakfast or the various courses of a sophisticated menu in an equally masterful fashion.

| modulus                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                                            | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                                               | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)                                    | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Showboard rechteckig Kunststoff</b> , Showboard rectangular plastic |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 28 x 18 cm                                                           | <b>19 8901</b>                   | -                   | 181 x 284 (7.13 x 11.18)                           | 38/-                  | 407                |
|    | <b>Showboard rechteckig Kunststoff</b> , Showboard rectangular plastic |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 38 x 29 cm                                                           | <b>19 8920</b>                   | -                   | 382 x 285 (15.04 x 11.22)                          | 33/-                  | 810                |
|    | <b>Showboard quadratisch Kunststoff</b> , Showboard square plastic     |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm                                                                | <b>19 8910</b>                   | -                   | 285 x 285 (11.22 x 11.22)                          | 33/-                  | 613                |
|   | <b>Becher</b> , Mug                                                    |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.27 l                                                               | <b>11 5627</b>                   | 0,27 (9.13)         | 79 (3.11)                                          | 78/815                | 245                |
|  | <b>Setplatte rechteckig</b> , Setplatter rectangular                   |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 25 x 13 cm<br>> Becher 0.27 l<br>Mug 0.27 l                          | <b>11 2625</b><br><b>11 5627</b> | -<br>0,27 (9.13)    | 255 x 127 (10.04 x 5.00)<br>79 (3.11)              | 22/107<br>78/815      | 400<br>245         |
|  | <b>Teller flach quadratisch</b> , Plate flat square                    |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm                                                                | <b>11 1512</b>                   | -                   | 95 x 95 (3.74 x 3.74)                              | 18/94                 | 100                |
|                                                                                    | > 19 cm                                                                | <b>11 1519</b>                   | -                   | 152 x 152 (5.98 x 5.98)                            | 19/97                 | 260                |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm                                                                | <b>11 1529</b>                   | -                   | 215 x 215 (8.46 x 8.46)                            | 23/100                | 600                |
|                                                                                    | > 43 cm                                                                | <b>11 1543</b>                   | -                   | 317 x 317 (12.48 x 12.48)                          | 27/139                | 1480               |
|  | <b>Teller flach quadratisch</b> , Plate flat square                    |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm<br>> 27 cm                                                     | <b>21 1523</b><br><b>21 1527</b> | -<br>-              | 185 x 185 (7.28 x 7.28)<br>199 x 199 (7.83 x 7.83) | 22/130<br>25/151      | 435<br>615         |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig</b> , Platter rectangular                         |                                  |                     |                                                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 30 x 15 cm                                                           | <b>11 2330</b>                   | -                   | 305 x 150 (12.01 x 5.91)                           | 17/111                | 580                |

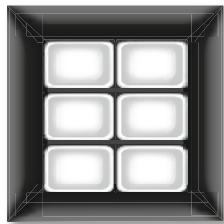
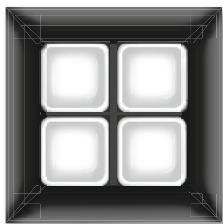
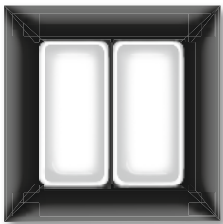
| modulus                                                                               | Bezeichnung                                 | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                     | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale klein</b> , Dish small            |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 10 x 7 cm                                 | <b>95 5810</b> | 0,08 (2.71)         | 99 x 65 (3.90 x 2.56)   | 35/140                | 100                |
|    | <b>Schale quadratisch</b> , Dish square     |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12.5 cm                                   | <b>95 3210</b> | 0,16 (5.41)         | 100 x 100 (3.94 x 3.94) | 35/143                | 150                |
|    | <b>Schale rechteckig</b> , Dish rectangular |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 20 x 10 cm                                | <b>95 5820</b> | 0,38 (12.85)        | 203 x 99 (7.99 x 3.90)  | 35/155                | 310                |
|   | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                        |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm                                      | <b>11 5708</b> | 0,05 (1.69)         | 79 (3.11)               | 17/149                | 65                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                        |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm                                      | <b>11 4050</b> | 0,11 (3.72)         | 76 (2.99)               | 36/355                | 110                |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                        |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm                                      | <b>54 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 82 (3.23)               | 25/138                | 90                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                        |                |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 15 cm                                     | <b>70 5715</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 150 (5.91)              | 65/313                | 390                |
|                                                                                       | > 17 cm                                     | <b>70 5717</b> | 0,85 (28.74)        | 172 (6.77)              | 64/285                | 500                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                     | <b>70 5720</b> | 1,24 (41.93)        | 203 (7.99)              | 65/280                | 700                |

Bestückungsvorschläge Showboard Modulus  
Proposals of configuration showboard Modulus

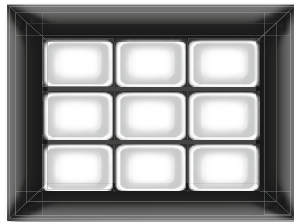
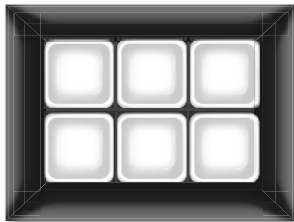
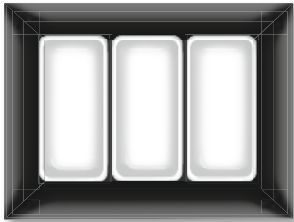
Showboard  
19 8901 (Kunststoff/melamine)



Showboard  
19 8910 (Kunststoff/melamine)



Showboard  
19 8920 (Kunststoff/melamine)



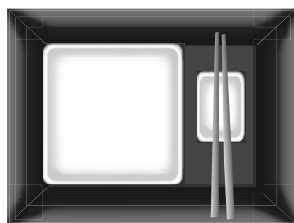
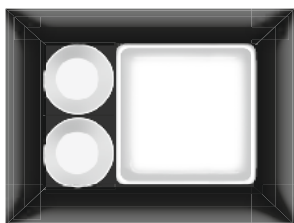
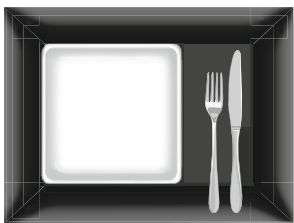
Schale rechteckig  
Dish rectangular  
95 5820

Schale quadratisch  
Dish square  
95 3210

Teller flach quadratisch  
Plate flat square  
11 1512

Schale klein  
Dish small  
95 5810

Showboard  
19 8920 (Kunststoff/melamine)



Teller flach quadratisch  
Plate flat square  
11 1529

Teller flach quadratisch  
Plate flat square  
11 1529

Schale  
Dish  
54 4060

Teller flach quadratisch  
Plate flat square  
11 1529

Schale klein  
Dish small  
95 5810

# bonn/ bistro

## Begehrter Klassiker

*Bonn* ist seit vielen Jahren ein absoluter Klassiker im Repertoire von Bauscher. Ihre anhaltende Beliebtheit verdankt die Kollektion ihrer positiven Ausstrahlung, die unkomplizierte Lebensfreude verkörpert. Darum ist sie bevorzugt an Plätzen vertreten, wo dieses Lebensgefühl großgeschrieben wird – in französischen Bistros ebenso wie in mediterranen Restaurants. Eine wertvolle Erweiterung ist das *Bistro*-Tassensortiment, das sich nahtlos in die Optik der Kollektion einfügt.

## A treasured classic

For many years *Bonn* has been an absolute classic in the Bauscher repertoire. It owes its enduring popularity to its positive aura imbued with an uncomplicated joie de vivre. This is why it is a favorite wherever this attitude to life looms large, and it is equally at home in French bistros and Mediterranean restaurants alike. The *Bistro* range of cups is a valuable addition that blends seamlessly with the look of the collection.

Design: Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes, 2002



In Cafés, Bistros und Coffeeshops kommt Bonn/Bistro nicht nur wegen seiner Formen- und Größenvielfalt bei Tassen und Kannen bevorzugt zum Einsatz. Die Kollektion punktet auch mit einer ausgewogenen Auswahl an Tellern. Mit den aufeinander abgestimmten Artikeln werden Frühstück und Brunch zum appetitlichen Erlebnis. Sympathische Akzente setzen Trendartikel aus anderen Materialien.

In cafés, bistros and coffee shops, Bonn/Bistro is the tableware of choice, and not only because of the wide range of shapes and sizes of cups and tea and coffee pots. The collection also scores points with its balanced assortment of plates. With the coordinated pieces, breakfast and lunch become an appetizing experience. Trend items from other materials create pleasing accents.

# Savoir-vivre

bonn/  
bistro

Dekore  
Pattern

417600 **Free Arts**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

410000 **Del Mare Pinselband Blau**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

- 1 410000 **Del Mare Pinselband 4 mm Blau** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 411270 **Del Mare Pinselbänder ohne Blüten** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 3 415780 **Del Mare Pinselbänder mit Blüten** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Sortiment auf Anfrage / Range of products upon request

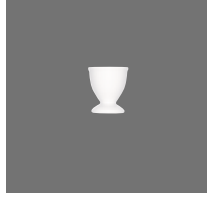
- 1 410010 **Del Monte Pinselband 4 mm Lachs** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 410650 **Del Monte Pinselbänder ohne Blüten** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 3 411700 **Del Monte Pinselbänder mit Blüten** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Sortiment auf Anfrage / Range of products upon request

- 1 417530 **Gym Bean** Preissp./price col. **Basic**
- 2 700228 **Vollfond Gelb** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

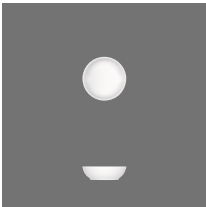
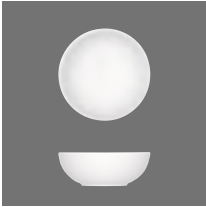
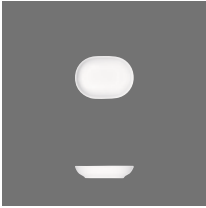
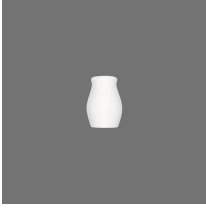
bonn/  
bistro

| Bezeichnung                                                                           | Bestell-Nr.                                                                           | Inhalt l                             | Ø mm             | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.   | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |            |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|
| Article                                                                               | Order No.                                                                             | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                  | Diam.<br>(inch)  | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.   | Weight<br>g/pc.    |            |     |
|    | Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot                                                                |                                      |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
|                                                                                       | > Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                                                  | 54 4130                              | 0,30 (10.14)     | 135 (5.31)              | 119 /-             | 330        |     |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                                                   | 54 4131                              | 0,30 (10.14)     | 135 (5.31)              | 100 /-             | 280        |     |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                                                       | 54 4132                              | -                | 57 (2.24)               | 33 /-              | 50         |     |
|                                                                                       | > Komplett 0.60 l<br>Complete 0.60 l                                                  | 54 4160                              | 0,60 (20.29)     | 163 (6.42)              | 146 /-             | 555        |     |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.60 l<br>Bottom 0.60 l                                                   | 54 4161                              | 0,60 (20.29)     | 163 (6.42)              | 125 /-             | 470        |     |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.60 l<br>Cover 0.60 l                                                       | 54 4162                              | -                | 69 (2.72)               | 38 /-              | 85         |     |
|                                                                                       |    | Teekanne, Teapot                     |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | > Komplett 0.40 l<br>Complete 0.40 l | 54 4340          | 0,35 (11.83)            | 160 (6.30)         | 108 /-     | 430 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.40 l<br>Bottom 0.40 l  | 54 4341          | 0,35 (11.83)            | 160 (6.30)         | 85 /-      | 330 |
| > Deckel 0.40 l<br>Cover 0.40 l                                                       |                                                                                       | 54 4342                              | -                | 76 (2.99)               | 37 /-              | 100        |     |
| > Komplett 0.75 l<br>Complete 0.75 l                                                  |                                                                                       | 54 4375                              | 0,69 (23.33)     | 186 (7.32)              | 130 /-             | 670        |     |
| > Unterteil 0.75 l<br>Bottom 0.75 l                                                   |                                                                                       | 54 4376                              | 0,69 (23.33)     | 186 (7.32)              | 107 /-             | 520        |     |
| > Deckel 0.75 l<br>Cover 0.75 l                                                       |                                                                                       | 54 4377                              | -                | 88 (3.46)               | 45 /-              | 150        |     |
|   |                                                                                       | Gießer, Creamer                      |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | > 0.05 l                             | 54 4705          | 0,05 (1.69)             | 77 (3.03)          | 55 /-      | 75  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | > 0.10 l                             | 54 4710          | 0,09 (3.04)             | 95 (3.74)          | 68 /-      | 115 |
|                                                                                       | > 0.15 l                                                                              | 54 4715                              | 0,14 (4.73)      | 105 (4.13)              | 79 /-              | 150        |     |
|                                                                                       | > 0.30 l                                                                              | 54 4730                              | 0,30 (10.14)     | 132 (5.20)              | 101 /-             | 250        |     |
|                                                                                       | > 0.50 l                                                                              | 54 4750                              | 0,50 (16.91)     | 160 (6.30)              | 123 /-             | 400        |     |
|                                                                                       | > 1,70 l                                                                              | 54 4817                              | 1,70 (57.48)     | 117 (4.61)              | 174 /-             | 1100       |     |
|                                                                                       |  | Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl               |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
| > Komplett 0.25 l<br>Complete 0.25 l                                                  |                                                                                       | 54 4925                              | 0,24 (8.12)      | 95 (3.74)               | 84 /-              | 245        |     |
| > Unterteil 0.25 l<br>Bottom 0.25 l                                                   |                                                                                       | 54 4926                              | 0,24 (8.12)      | 95 (3.74)               | 62 /-              | 200        |     |
| > Deckel 0.25 l<br>Cover 0.25 l                                                       |                                                                                       | 54 4927                              | -                | 75 (2.95)               | 26 /-              | 45         |     |
|  | Eierbecher, Egg cup                                                                   |                                      |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
|                                                                                       | > Eierbecher<br>Egg cup                                                               | 54 4001                              | -                | 53 (2.09)               | 62 /-              | 80         |     |
|  | Obertasse, Cup                                                                        |                                      |                  |                         |                    |            |     |
|                                                                                       | > 0.09 l<br>> Untertasse 11 cm<br>Saucer 11 cm                                        | 19 5359<br>54 6909                   | 0,09 (3.04)<br>- | 62 (2.44)<br>113 (4.45) | 61 /-<br>20/109    | 110<br>100 |     |

| bonn/<br>bistro                                                                     | Bezeichnung                                    | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                        | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                          |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,09 l                                       | <b>27 5159</b> | 0,09 (3,04)         | 70 (2,76)       | 43/-                  | 80                 |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 11 cm<br>Saucer 11 cm             | <b>54 6909</b> | -                   | 113 (4,45)      | 20/109                | 100                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,18 l                                       | <b>27 5168</b> | 0,19 (6,42)         | 90 (3,54)       | 54/-                  | 175                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 14 cm<br>Saucer 14 cm             | <b>54 6920</b> | -                   | 141 (5,55)      | 23/112                | 192                |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,25 l                                       | <b>27 5175</b> | 0,25 (8,45)         | 100 (3,94)      | 58/-                  | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                          |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l                                       | <b>27 5285</b> | 0,35 (11,83)        | 107 (4,21)      | 67/-                  | 225                |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,45 l                                       | <b>27 5195</b> | 0,45 (15,22)        | 118 (4,65)      | 73/-                  | 280                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Obertasse Glockenform, Cup bellshaped</b>   |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,22 l                                       | <b>19 5172</b> | 0,23 (7,78)         | 85 (3,35)       | 80/-                  | 165                |
|  | > Untertasse 14 cm<br>Saucer 14 cm             | <b>54 6920</b> | -                   | 141 (5,55)      | 23/112                | 192                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,25 l                                       | <b>19 5175</b> | 0,26 (8,79)         | 90 (3,54)       | 81/-                  | 190                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Obertasse Glockenform, Cup bellshaped</b>   |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|  | > 0,32 l                                       | <b>54 5632</b> | 0,32 (10,82)        | 89 (3,50)       | 94/-                  | 320                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Suppenobertasse, Cream soup cup</b>         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,30 l                                       | <b>54 2780</b> | 0,32 (10,82)        | 112 (4,41)      | 54/-                  | 240                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 11 cm                                        | <b>54 6909</b> | -                   | 113 (4,45)      | 20/109                | 100                |

| bonn/<br>bistro                                                                       | Bezeichnung                                            | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                                | <b>54 6920</b> | -                   | 141 (5,55)            | 23/112                | 192                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 15 cm                                                | <b>54 6925</b> | -                   | 151 (5,94)            | 26/126                | 200                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | > 16 cm                                                | <b>54 6945</b> | -                   | 157 (6,18)            | 25/127                | 230                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                | <b>54 0016</b> | -                   | 160 (6,30)            | 16/100                | 225                |
|                                                                                       | > 19 cm                                                | <b>54 0019</b> | -                   | 189 (7,44)            | 17/90                 | 315                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                | <b>54 0020</b> | -                   | 202 (7,95)            | 19/110                | 375                |
|   | > 23 cm                                                | <b>54 0023</b> | -                   | 231 (9,09)            | 21/121                | 550                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                                | <b>54 0024</b> | -                   | 241 (9,49)            | 21/113                | 580                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                | <b>54 0025</b> | -                   | 258 (10,16)           | 23/145                | 700                |
|                                                                                       | > 27 cm                                                | <b>54 0027</b> | -                   | 272 (10,71)           | 27/134                | 760                |
|                                                                                       | > 30 cm                                                | <b>54 0030</b> | -                   | 302 (11,89)           | 26/154                | 1070               |
|  | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne, Plate half-deep with rim</b> |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 19 cm                                                | <b>54 0119</b> | 0,25 (8,45)         | 191 (7,52)            | 32/123                | 340                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Teller tief Fahne, Plate deep with rim</b>          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                | <b>54 0123</b> | 0,32 (10,82)        | 230 (9,06)            | 31/133                | 525                |
|                                                                                       | <b>Platte oval coup, Platter oval coup</b>             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | > 23 cm                                                | <b>54 2223</b> | -                   | 232x158 (9,13x6,22)   | 23/114                | 360                |
|                                                                                       | > 26 cm                                                | <b>54 2226</b> | -                   | 262x181 (10,31x7,13)  | 28/146                | 530                |
|                                                                                       | > 29 cm                                                | <b>54 2229</b> | -                   | 291x204 (11,46x8,03)  | 29/123                | 700                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                | <b>54 2232</b> | -                   | 323x228 (12,72x8,98)  | 33/138                | 850                |
|                                                                                       | > 37 cm                                                | <b>54 2237</b> | -                   | 372x265 (14,65x10,43) | 40/174                | 1360               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 6 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                   | <b>80 4050</b> | 0,04 (1,35)         | 66 (2,60)             | 28/-                  | 75                 |

<sup>2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| bonn/<br>bistro                                                                    | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm               | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)    | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                           |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 8 cm                                                        | <b>54 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 82 (3.23)          | 25/138                | 90                 |
|    | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                           |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                         | <b>70 5712</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 122 (4.80)         | 54/250                | 220                |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                         | <b>70 5715</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 150 (5.91)         | 65/313                | 390                |
|                                                                                    | > 17 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                         | <b>70 5717</b> | 0,85 (28.74)        | 172 (6.77)         | 64/285                | 500                |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                         | <b>70 5720</b> | 1,24 (41.93)        | 203 (7.99)         | 65/280                | 700                |
|    | <b>Schale oval, Dish oval</b>                                 |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 11 cm                                                       | <b>54 4050</b> | 0,08 (2.71)         | 110x80 (4.33x3.15) | 23/111                | 115                |
|   | <b>Sauciere, Sauce boat</b>                                   |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.05 l                                                      | <b>54 3805</b> | 0,05 (1.69)         | 101 (3.98)         | 48/-                  | 80                 |
|                                                                                    | > 0.10 l                                                      | <b>54 3810</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 131 (5.16)         | 55/-                  | 150                |
|                                                                                    | > 0.20 l                                                      | <b>54 3820</b> | 0,20 (6.76)         | 164 (6.46)         | 74/-                  | 315                |
|                                                                                    | > 0.35 l                                                      | <b>54 3835</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 197 (7.76)         | 88/-                  | 470                |
|  | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>               |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Salzstreuer <sup>2)</sup><br>Salt shaker <sup>2)</sup>      | <b>55 4010</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)          | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|                                                                                    | > Pfefferstreuer <sup>2)</sup><br>Pepper shaker <sup>2)</sup> | <b>55 4020</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)          | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|  | <b>Tischvase, Flower vase</b>                                 |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Tischvase <sup>2)</sup><br>Flower vase <sup>2)</sup>        | <b>19 8100</b> | -                   | 78 (3.07)          | 126/-                 | 200                |
|  | <b>Leuchter, Candleholder</b>                                 |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Leuchter <sup>2)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>2)</sup>        | <b>55 7700</b> | -                   | 92 (3.62)          | 83/-                  | 150                |

<sup>2)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>2)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| bonn/<br>bistro                                                                     | Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bestell-Nr.              | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Order No.                | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas, Latte macchiato glass</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,35 l <sup>1)</sup> <sup>2)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>42 9092</b>           | 0,35 (11.83)        | 79 (3.11)       | 143/-                 | 370                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 15 cm<br>Saucer 15 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>54 6925</b>           | -                   | 151 (5.94)      | 26/126                | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>54 6945</b>           | -                   | 157 (6.18)      | 25/127                | 230                |
|  | <b>Becher Coffee to Go, Mug Coffee to Go</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,38 l <sup>2)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>19 5438</b>           | 0,38 (12.68)        | 94 (3.70)       | 130/-                 | 365                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel schwarz hoch Ø 10 cm<br>Plastic cover black high Ø 10 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>59 8904 91 021105</b> |                     | 98 (3.86)       | 23/-                  | 21                 |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel weiß hoch Ø 10 cm<br>Plastic cover white high Ø 10 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>59 8904 91 021060</b> |                     | 98 (3.86)       | 23/-                  | 21                 |
|                                                                                     | > Manschette schwarz Ø 9 cm<br>Sleeve black Ø 9 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>59 8905 91 028105</b> |                     | 87 (3.43)       | 25/-                  | 11                 |
|                                                                                     | > Manschette weiß Ø 9 cm<br>Sleeve white Ø 9 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>59 8905 91 028060</b> |                     | 87 (3.43)       | 25/-                  | 11                 |
|                                                                                     |     |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | 59 8904 91 021105 • 59 8904 91 021060 • 59 8905 91 028105 • 59 8905 91 028060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                     |                 |                       |                    |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882  
<sup>2)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>Pcs/box: 6; Pcs/pallet: 882  
<sup>2)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

# come4table

## Großzügige Gastlichkeit

*Come4table* bittet zu Tisch: Großzügig ausgelegte Teller mit einem schmalen Profil am Rand bringen Gastlichkeit auf eine vielseitig nutzbare Art in die Gastronomie. Ob leichte regionale Küche oder genussvolle Gourmet-Momente – mit dem einladenden Porzellan *Come4table* fühlen sich Gäste in unterschiedlichem gastronomischem Ambiente stets herzlich willkommen.

## Welcoming hospitality

*Come4table* invites you to the table: generously dimensioned plates with a narrow profile on the rim can be used in a number of different ways to add a welcoming touch. Be it light regional cuisine or an indulgent gourmet experience, the inviting *Come4table* range makes guests feel very welcome in a wide variety of dining ambiances.

Design: Atelier Bauscher by Brigitte Johannes, 2003 / 2015



# Tradition neu interpretiert

Tradition redefined

Attraktive Dekore bringen die einladende Geste von Come4table noch besser zur Geltung. Je nach Design wecken die Motive unterschiedliche Emotionen. Mit ihren nostalgischen Blüten, Mustern und Linien greifen *Sweet Flower* sowie *Cottage* und *Cottage Line* den aktuellen Vintage-Trend auf. Sie rufen die Sehnsucht nach ländlicher Idylle und handgemachten Produkten wach.

Attractive decors are underlining the inviting character of Come4table. Depending on the design, the various patterns create different emotions. With their nostalgic blossoms, patterns and lines *Sweet Flower* as well as *Cottage* and *Cottage Line* are picking up the current vintage trend. They create a desire of rural idyll and hand-made products.



1 425441 **Structure Sand** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 425442 **Structure Stone** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425503 **Cottage Line** Preissp./price col. **Light**



328840 **Nordic Flower Blue**<sup>1)</sup> Preissp./price col. **Basic**

<sup>1)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf allen Tellern, Platten und Untertassen.  
Pattern available on plates, platters and saucers.



1 425501 **Cottage**<sup>1)</sup> Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 425502 **Cottage**<sup>2)</sup> Preissp./price col. **Basic**

<sup>1)</sup> Nicht erhältlich auf Tellern flach/tief steile Fahne 16 cm und Platten oval steile Fahne 20/24 cm.  
Not available on plates flat/deep steep rim 16 cm and platter oval steep rim 20/24 cm.  
<sup>2)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf allen Tellern, Platten und Untertassen.  
Pattern available on plates, platters and saucers.



1 328839 **Nordic Flower** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 210018 **Nordic Flower**<sup>1)</sup> Preissp./price col. **Light**

<sup>1)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf allen Tellern und Platten.  
Pattern available on plates and platters.



425504 **Sweet Flower** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425443 **Timber**<sup>1)</sup> Preissp./price col. **Basic**

<sup>1)</sup> Dekor erhältlich auf Gourmetteller 29 cm und Gourmetteller tief 29 cm.  
Pattern available on Gourmet plate 29 cm and Gourmet plate deep 29 cm.



421300 **Florence** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 328112 **Country Colours Lemon** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 328562 **Country Colours Softgreen** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
3 328561 **Country Colours Plum** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



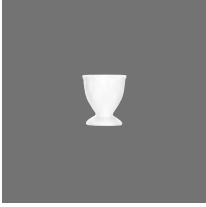
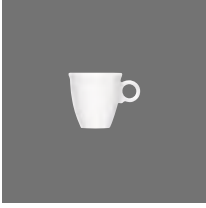
1 425038 **Finca** Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
2 328112 **Country Colours Lemon** Preissp./price col. **Basic**



425036 **Château** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

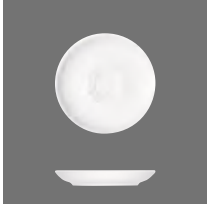


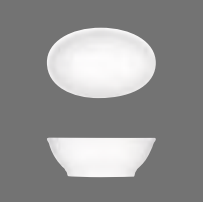
421320 **Colette** Preissp./price col. **Basic**

| come4table                                                                         | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                       | <b>28 4130</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 155 (6.10)              | 135/-                 | 313                |
|                                                                                    | › Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                        | <b>28 4131</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 155 (6.10)              | 113/-                 | 270                |
|                                                                                    | › Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                            | <b>28 4132</b>                   | -                   | 54 (2.13)               | 39/-                  | 43                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                    |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett 0.55 l<br>Complete 0.55 l                       | <b>28 4350</b>                   | 0,55 (18.60)        | 195 (7.68)              | 121/-                 | 530                |
|                                                                                    | › Unterteil 0.55 l<br>Bottom 0.55 l                        | <b>28 4351</b>                   | 0,55 (18.60)        | 195 (7.68)              | 95/-                  | 450                |
|                                                                                    | › Deckel 0.55 l<br>Cover 0.55 l                            | <b>28 4352</b>                   | -                   | 75 (2.95)               | 40/-                  | 80                 |
|    | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>          |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.05 l                                                   | <b>28 4605</b>                   | 0,05 (1.69)         | 60 (2.36)               | 60/-                  | 80                 |
|   | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                     |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.15 l                                                   | <b>28 4715</b>                   | 0,15 (5.07)         | 111 (4.37)              | 83/-                  | 155                |
|  | <b>Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl</b>                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Komplett 0.18 l<br>Complete 0.18 l                       | <b>28 4968</b>                   | 0,18 (6.09)         | 91 (3.58)               | 82/-                  | 220                |
|                                                                                    | › Unterteil 0.18 l<br>Bottom 0.18 l                        | <b>28 4969</b>                   | 0,18 (6.09)         | 88 (3.46)               | 55/-                  | 140                |
|                                                                                    | › Deckel 0.18 l<br>Cover 0.18 l                            | <b>28 4970</b>                   | -                   | 91 (3.58)               | 32/-                  | 80                 |
|  | <b>Eierbecher, Egg cup</b>                                 |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › Eierbecher <sup>1)</sup><br>Egg cup <sup>1)</sup>        | <b>54 4001</b>                   | -                   | 53 (2.09)               | 62/-                  | 80                 |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.09 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm | <b>28 5259</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,09 (3.04)<br>-    | 64 (2.52)<br>151 (5.94) | 66/-<br>23/120        | 125<br>230         |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0.18 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm | <b>28 5168</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 88 (3.46)<br>151 (5.94) | 55/-<br>23/120        | 150<br>230         |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.

<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| come4table                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                                 | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                     | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                       |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.27 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm  | <b>28 5176</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,27 (9.13)<br>-    | 111 (4.37)<br>151 (5.94) | 55/-<br>23/120        | 200<br>230         |
|                                                                                       | › 0.35 l<br>› Untertasse 18 cm<br>Saucer 18 cm              | <b>28 5185</b><br><b>28 6935</b> | 0,37 (12.51)<br>-   | 112 (4.41)<br>181 (7.13) | 71/-<br>26/130        | 260<br>330         |
|                                                                                       | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|    | › 0.18 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm  | <b>28 5218</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 84 (3.31)<br>151 (5.94)  | 54/-<br>23/120        | 185<br>230         |
|    | <b>Becher, Mug</b>                                          |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.28 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm  | <b>28 5628</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-    | 83 (3.27)<br>151 (5.94)  | 98/290(5)<br>23/120   | 265<br>230         |
|   | <b>Suppenobertasse, Cream soup cup</b>                      |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.27 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm  | <b>28 2776</b><br><b>28 6918</b> | 0,27 (9.13)<br>-    | 111 (4.37)<br>151 (5.94) | 55/265<br>23/120      | 210<br>230         |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                       |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 15 cm                                                     | <b>28 6918</b>                   | -                   | 151 (5.94)               | 23/120                | 230                |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 18 cm                                                     | <b>28 6935</b>                   | -                   | 181 (7.13)               | 26/130                | 330                |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>              |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 16 cm                                                     | <b>28 0016</b>                   | -                   | 159 (6.26)               | 17/95                 | 215                |
|                                                                                       | › 21 cm                                                     | <b>28 0021</b>                   | -                   | 210 (8.27)               | 21/120                | 405                |
|                                                                                       | › 26 cm                                                     | <b>28 0026</b>                   | -                   | 261 (10.28)              | 25/120                | 700                |
|                                                                                       | › 29 cm                                                     | <b>28 0029</b>                   | -                   | 291 (11.46)              | 26/132                | 845                |
|                                                                                       | › 32 cm                                                     | <b>28 0032</b>                   | -                   | 318 (12.52)              | 28/145                | 1160               |
|  | <b>Teller flach steile Fahne, Plate flat with steep rim</b> |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 16 cm                                                     | <b>28 1816</b>                   | -                   | 162 (6.38)               | 25/115                | 230                |
|                                                                                       | › 22 cm                                                     | <b>28 1823</b>                   | -                   | 220 (8.66)               | 30/130                | 510                |
|                                                                                       | › 26 cm                                                     | <b>28 1826</b>                   | -                   | 262 (10.31)              | 37/145                | 695                |
|                                                                                       | › 29 cm                                                     | <b>28 1829</b>                   | -                   | 287 (11.30)              | 40/160                | 950                |
|                                                                                       | › 31 cm                                                     | <b>28 1831</b>                   | -                   | 310 (12.20)              | 40/155                | 1050               |
|                                                                                       | › Cloche rund 2.00 l<br>Cloche round 2.00 l                 | <b>28 3729</b>                   | -                   | 226 (8.90)               | 92/-                  | 950                |
|                                                                                       |                                                             |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                             |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                             |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |

| come4table                                                                         | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne</b> , Plate half-deep with rim       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 20 cm                                                       | <b>28 0220</b> | 0,17 (5.75)         | 200 (7.87)            | 37/135                | 385                |
|    | <b>Teller tief steile Fahne</b> , Plate deep with steep rim   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 16 cm                                                       | <b>28 1916</b> | 0,13 (4.40)         | 160 (6.30)            | 37/125                | 250                |
|                                                                                    | › 22 cm                                                       | <b>28 1922</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 219 (8.62)            | 46/140                | 505                |
|                                                                                    | › 25 cm                                                       | <b>28 1925</b> | 0,34 (11.50)        | 251 (9.88)            | 49/160                | 730                |
|                                                                                    | › 29 cm                                                       | <b>28 1929</b> | 0,50 (16.91)        | 288 (11.34)           | 51/165                | 990                |
|                                                                                    | › Cloche rund 2.00 l<br>Cloche round 2.00 l                   | <b>28 3729</b> | -                   | 226 (8.90)            | 92/-                  | 950                |
|    | <b>Gourmetseller</b> , Gourmet plate                          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 29 cm                                                       | <b>28 1429</b> | -                   | 290 (11.42)           | 32/127                | 845                |
|   | <b>Gourmetseller tief</b> , Gourmet plate deep                |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 29 cm                                                       | <b>28 1329</b> | -                   | 290 (11.42)           | 51/140                | 870                |
|  | <b>Platte oval steile Fahne</b> , Platter oval with steep rim |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 20 cm                                                       | <b>28 2020</b> | -                   | 202x135 (7.95x5.31)   | 32/112                | 310                |
|                                                                                    | › 24 cm                                                       | <b>28 2024</b> | -                   | 240x188 (9.45x7.40)   | 32/123                | 460                |
|                                                                                    | › 32 cm                                                       | <b>28 2032</b> | -                   | 319x233 (12.56x9.17)  | 43/160                | 950                |
|                                                                                    | › 36 cm                                                       | <b>28 2036</b> | -                   | 356x258 (14.02x10.16) | 48/165                | 1340               |
|  | <b>Cloche rund</b> , Cloche round                             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 2.00 l                                                      | <b>28 3729</b> | -                   | 226 (8.90)            | 92/-                  | 950                |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 15 cm                                                       | <b>28 3165</b> | 0,65 (21.98)        | 150 (5.91)            | 70/255                | 384                |
|                                                                                    | › 18 cm                                                       | <b>28 3168</b> | 1,16 (39.22)        | 177 (6.97)            | 84/295                | 610                |
|                                                                                    | › 22 cm                                                       | <b>28 3172</b> | 2,00 (67.63)        | 220 (8.66)            | 99/320                | 925                |
|  | <b>Schale oval</b> , Dish oval                                |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 20 cm                                                       | <b>28 3370</b> | 0,80 (27.05)        | 204x132 (8.03x5.20)   | 74/-                  | 525                |

| come4table                                                                           | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                      | Article                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Terrine</b> , Soup tureen                                  |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › Komplett 2.00 l<br>Complete 2.00 l                          | <b>28 3727</b> | 2,00 (67.63)        | 226 (8.90)      | 185/-                 | 2060               |
|                                                                                      | › Unterteil 2.00 l<br>Bottom 2.00 l                           | <b>28 3728</b> | 2,00 (67.63)        | 226 (8.90)      | 99/-                  | 1110               |
|                                                                                      | › Deckel 2.00 l<br>Cover 2.00 l                               | <b>28 3729</b> | -                   | 226 (8.90)      | 92/-                  | 950                |
|   | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer</b> , Salt/Pepper shaker              |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › Salzstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Salt shaker <sup>1)</sup>      | <b>55 4010</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)       | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|                                                                                      | › Pfefferstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Pepper shaker <sup>1)</sup> | <b>55 4020</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)       | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|   | <b>Tischvase</b> , Flower vase                                |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › Tischvase <sup>1)</sup><br>Flower vase <sup>1)</sup>        | <b>19 8100</b> | -                   | 78 (3.07)       | 126/-                 | 200                |
|  | <b>Leuchter</b> , Candleholder                                |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › Leuchter <sup>1)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>1)</sup>        | <b>55 7700</b> | -                   | 92 (3.62)       | 83/-                  | 150                |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

# mozart

## Ein Meisterwerk der Porzellankultur

Die gehobene Gastronomie serviert ihre Köstlichkeiten weltweit auf dem feinen Relief-Porzellan *Mozart*. Jeder einzelne Artikel verbindet barocke Ornamentik mit filigranen Formen und setzt klassische Tischkultur gekonnt in Szene. So erwacht mit *Mozart* die Blütezeit der Porzellankunst zu neuem Leben.

## A masterpiece of porcelain culture

All over the world, high-class restaurants serve exquisite delicacies on *Mozart* fine relief porcelain. Every piece combines baroque embellishments with delicate shapes and puts traditional table settings in the limelight. In this way, the *Mozart* collection is reviving the golden age of porcelain making.

Design: Atelier Bauscher, 1950



# Stilvoll und mit eigener Note

Stylish and unique

Jeder Porzellanartikel der Kollektion *Mozart* strahlt Eleganz und Festlichkeit aus und ist trotz des zarten Reliefs extrem widerstandsfähig und einsatzfreudig. Edle Dekore oder individuelle Vignetten runden den hochwertigen Gesamteindruck ab.

Every item from the *Mozart* collection exudes elegance and festivity. Despite its delicate relief, Mozart is very durable and versatile. Fine patterns or individual logos complement the high-quality overall look.





800000 Goldlinie



410790 Zarensaal

323770 **Residenz Seladon**

322540 Rote Zweige

Weight  
g/pc.

143/-



360



75



275



80



70



140



100

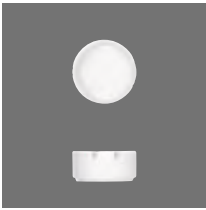


200

|    | Bezeichnung                                                 | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                     | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                       |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,25 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm  | <b>57 5375</b><br><b>57 6918</b> | 0,26 (8.79)<br>-    | 85 (3.35)<br>156 (6.14)  | 76/-<br>20/107        | 190<br>200         |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm  | <b>57 5118</b><br><b>57 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 82 (3.23)<br>156 (6.14)  | 53/392<br>20/107      | 160<br>200         |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b>   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,28 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm  | <b>57 2926</b><br><b>57 6918</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-    | 102 (4.02)<br>156 (6.14) | 52/405<br>20/107      | 225<br>200         |
|   | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 11 cm                                                     | <b>57 6909</b>                   | -                   | 114 (4.49)               | 18/97                 | 100                |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                   |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 15 cm                                                     | <b>57 6920</b>                   | -                   | 146 (5.75)               | 22/99                 | 180                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                       |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                     | <b>57 6918</b>                   | -                   | 156 (6.14)               | 20/107                | 200                |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>              |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                     | <b>57 1816</b>                   | -                   | 168 (6.61)               | 16/93                 | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > 20 cm                                                     | <b>57 1820</b>                   | -                   | 204 (8.03)               | 19/107                | 365                |
|                                                                                     | > 25 cm                                                     | <b>57 1825</b>                   | -                   | 246 (9.69)               | 22/126                | 645                |
|                                                                                     | > 28 cm                                                     | <b>57 1828</b>                   | -                   | 277 (10.91)              | 24/130                | 825                |
|                                                                                     | > 30 cm                                                     | <b>57 1830</b>                   | -                   | 306 (12.05)              | 26/137                | 985                |
|  | <b>Teller flach steile Fahne, Plate flat with steep rim</b> |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 19 cm                                                     | <b>57 0019</b>                   | -                   | 196 (7.72)               | 23/110                | 310                |
|                                                                                     | > 24 cm                                                     | <b>57 0024</b>                   | -                   | 246 (9.69)               | 27/127                | 535                |
|                                                                                     | > 27 cm                                                     | <b>57 0027</b>                   | -                   | 274 (10.79)              | 29/142                | 770                |

|    | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                 | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)      | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne, Plate half-deep with rim</b>        |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                       | <b>57 0120</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 208 (8.19)           | 33/115                | 370                |
|    | <b>Teller tief steile Fahne, Plate deep with steep rim</b>    |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                       | <b>57 0123</b> | 0,33 (11.16)        | 233 (9.17)           | 41/148                | 505                |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne, Platter oval with rim</b>               |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                       | <b>57 2028</b> | -                   | 280x185 (11.02x7.28) | 29/126                | 500                |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                       | <b>57 2032</b> | -                   | 316x210 (12.44x8.27) | 33/147                | 720                |
|                                                                                       | > 36 cm                                                       | <b>57 2036</b> | -                   | 360x241 (14.17x9.49) | 37/162                | 1090               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                           |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm                                                        | <b>57 5708</b> | -                   | 82 (3.23)            | 19/100                | 50                 |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                           |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                       | <b>57 3166</b> | 0,37 (12.51)        | 161 (6.34)           | 42/141                | 265                |
|                                                                                       | > 21 cm                                                       | <b>57 3171</b> | 0,95 (32.12)        | 213 (8.39)           | 58/160                | 500                |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b>                                           |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                                       | <b>57 3064</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 138 (5.43)           | 29/118                | 170                |
|  | <b>Sauciere, Sauce boat</b>                                   |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0,10 l                                                      | <b>57 3810</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 132 (5.20)           | 60/-                  | 140                |
|  | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer, Salt/Pepper shaker</b>               |                |                     |                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Salzstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Salt shaker <sup>1)</sup>      | <b>55 4010</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)            | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|                                                                                       | > Pfefferstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Pepper shaker <sup>1)</sup> | <b>55 4020</b> | -                   | 47 (1.85)            | 69/-                  | 60                 |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

|  | Bezeichnung             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm                             | Gewicht                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  | Article                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | 1/11 Stck.<br>Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | g/Stck.<br>Weight<br>g/pc. |
|  | <b>Ascher</b> , Ashtray |                |                     |                 |                                     |                            |
|                                                                                  | > 8 cm <sup>1)</sup>    | <b>19 7506</b> | -                   | 77 (3.03)       | 36/355                              | 110                        |

**Fußnoten-Legende:**

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

# stuttgart

## Klassik trifft Tradition

Das Porzellan mit dem charakteristischen Kreuzbandrelief ist das traditionsreichste des Bauscher Sortiments. Seit 1911 glänzt die Kollektion in der gehobenen Gastronomie und hat bis heute nichts von ihrer Strahlkraft eingebüßt. Das für *Stuttgart* typische Relief vereint Elemente des Neoklassizismus und der Biedermeierzeit und ziert vornehm Flach- und Hohlteile.

## Classic style meets tradition

The porcelain with the characteristic cross pattern has the richest tradition in the Bauscher range. Since 1911, this collection has been a star performer in high-class establishments and has lost none of its radiance to date. The relief pattern typical of *Stuttgart* combines neo-classical elements and Biedermeier style and is an elegant adornment for flatware and hollow-ware.

Design: Atelier Bauscher, 1911



# Eleganz auf hohem Niveau

Elegance at the highest level



Mit **Stuttgart** gelang Bauscher der erste Beweis, dass formvollendete Porzellankunst nicht im Widerspruch zu höchster Funktionalität steht. Die umfangreiche Kollektion **Stuttgart** strahlt das vornehme Flair des beginnenden 20. Jahrhunderts aus – ein charmanter Rahmen für ein festliches Menü.

With **Stuttgart**, Bauscher demonstrated for the first time that exquisite porcelain design and maximum functionality need not be at odds. The extensive **Stuttgart** collection radiates the elegant flair of the early 20th century and provides a charming setting for a festive menu.



413770 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Rot-Gold – Farbige Kreuze



413800 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Blau-Gold – Farbige Kreuze



413780 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Rot-Gold – Farbiges Band



413810 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Blau-Gold – Farbiges Band



413790 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Rot-Gold – Farbige Kreuze mit Fond  
Nur auf Tellern und Platten / Only on plates and platter



413820 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Blau-Gold – Farbige Kreuze mit Fond  
Nur auf Tellern und Platten / Only on plates and platter



413710 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Gelb-Gold – Farbige Kreuze



413740 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Seladon-Platin – Farbige Kreuze



413720 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Gelb-Gold – Farbiges Band



413750 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Seladon-Platin – Farbiges Band



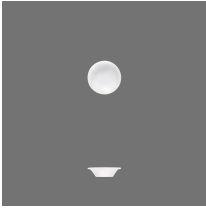
413730 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Gelb-Gold – Farbige Kreuze mit Fond  
Nur auf Tellern und Platten / Only on plates and platter

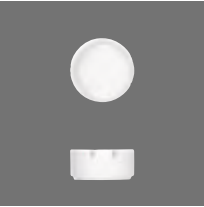


413760 **Charlottenburg** Preissp./price col. Basic + 36 %\*  
Seladon-Platin – Farbige Kreuze mit Fond  
Nur auf Tellern und Platten / Only on plates and platter

| stuttgart                                                                           | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                       | <b>55 4130</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 138 (5.43)              | 124/-                 | 330                |
|                                                                                     | › Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                        | <b>55 4131</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 138 (5.43)              | 102/-                 | 290                |
|                                                                                     | › Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                            | <b>55 4132</b>                   | -                   | 58 (2.28)               | 40/-                  | 40                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                    |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplett 0.40 l<br>Complete 0.40 l                       | <b>55 4340</b>                   | 0,40 (13.53)        | 178 (7.01)              | 112/-                 | 470                |
|                                                                                     | › Unterteil 0.40 l<br>Bottom 0.40 l                        | <b>55 4341</b>                   | 0,40 (13.53)        | 178 (7.01)              | 85/-                  | 380                |
|                                                                                     | › Deckel 0.40 l<br>Cover 0.40 l                            | <b>55 4342</b>                   | -                   | 81 (3.19)               | 46/-                  | 90                 |
|    | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                     |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.05 l                                                   | <b>55 4705</b>                   | 0,05 (1.69)         | 81 (3.19)               | 55/-                  | 65                 |
|                                                                                     | › 0.15 l                                                   | <b>55 4715</b>                   | 0,14 (4.73)         | 114 (4.49)              | 78/-                  | 170                |
|                                                                                     | › 0.35 l                                                   | <b>55 4735</b>                   | 0,32 (10.82)        | 144 (5.67)              | 105/-                 | 270                |
|  | <b>Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl</b>                              |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Komplett 0.20 l<br>Complete 0.20 l                       | <b>55 4920</b>                   | 0,20 (6.76)         | 137 (5.39)              | 83/-                  | 230                |
|                                                                                     | › Unterteil 0.20 l<br>Bottom 0.20 l                        | <b>55 4921</b>                   | 0,20 (6.76)         | 137 (5.39)              | 58/-                  | 195                |
|                                                                                     | › Deckel 0.20 l<br>Cover 0.20 l                            | <b>55 4922</b>                   | -                   | 72 (2.83)               | 29/-                  | 35                 |
|  | <b>Eierbecher, Egg cup</b>                                 |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › Eierbecher<br>Egg cup                                    | <b>55 4001</b>                   | -                   | 53 (2.09)               | 61/-                  | 80                 |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                          |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.24 l<br>› Untertasse 16 cm<br>Saucer 16 cm             | <b>55 6575</b><br><b>55 6930</b> | 0,24 (8.12)<br>-    | 97 (3.82)<br>161 (6.34) | 54/-<br>21/105        | 185<br>245         |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.09 l<br>› Untertasse 12 cm<br>Saucer 12 cm             | <b>55 5159</b><br><b>55 6909</b> | 0,09 (3.04)<br>-    | 70 (2.76)<br>115 (4.53) | 41/-<br>18/97         | 90<br>110          |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0.21 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>55 5171</b><br><b>55 6918</b> | 0,21 (7.10)<br>-    | 93 (3.66)<br>156 (6.14) | 51/-<br>19/94         | 165<br>200         |
|                                                                                     | › 0.25 l<br>› Untertasse 16 cm<br>Saucer 16 cm             | <b>55 5175</b><br><b>55 6930</b> | 0,24 (8.12)<br>-    | 97 (3.82)<br>161 (6.34) | 54/-<br>21/105        | 185<br>245         |

| stuttgart                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.26 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>55 5325</b><br><b>55 6918</b> | 0,26 (8.79)<br>-    | 90 (3.54)<br>156 (6.14)  | 80/-<br>19/94         | 200<br>200         |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                  |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.18 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>55 5118</b><br><b>55 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 82 (3.23)<br>156 (6.14)  | 53/396<br>19/94       | 160<br>200         |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b>  |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 0.29 l<br>› Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>55 2727</b><br><b>55 6918</b> | 0,29 (9.81)<br>-    | 114 (4.49)<br>156 (6.14) | 52/411<br>19/94       | 220<br>200         |
|   | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                  |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 12 cm                                                    | <b>55 6909</b>                   | -                   | 115 (4.53)               | 18/97                 | 110                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                      |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 16 cm                                                    | <b>55 6918</b>                   | -                   | 156 (6.14)               | 19/94                 | 200                |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                  |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 16 cm                                                    | <b>55 6930</b>                   | -                   | 161 (6.34)               | 21/105                | 245                |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>             |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 15 cm                                                    | <b>55 0015</b>                   | -                   | 151 (5.94)               | 21/115                | 210                |
|                                                                                       | › 17 cm                                                    | <b>55 0017</b>                   | -                   | 170 (6.69)               | 23/116                | 280                |
|                                                                                       | › 20 cm                                                    | <b>55 0020</b>                   | -                   | 203 (7.99)               | 27/127                | 410                |
|                                                                                       | › 24 cm                                                    | <b>55 0024</b>                   | -                   | 245 (9.65)               | 30/133                | 600                |
|                                                                                       | › 27 cm                                                    | <b>55 0027</b>                   | -                   | 267 (10.51)              | 28/154                | 770                |
|                                                                                       | › 28 cm                                                    | <b>55 0028</b>                   | -                   | 280 (11.02)              | 32/140                | 830                |
|                                                                                       | › 30 cm                                                    | <b>55 0030</b>                   | -                   | 307 (12.09)              | 31/140                | 945                |
|                                                                                       | › 32 cm                                                    | <b>55 0032</b>                   | -                   | 314 (12.36)              | 26/148                | 1130               |
|                                                                                       | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne, Plate half-deep with rim</b>     |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | › 20 cm                                                    | <b>55 0120</b>                   | 0,23 (7.78)         | 204 (8.03)               | 39/138                | 450                |

| <div>stuttgart</div>                                                               | Bezeichnung                                      | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I                     | Ø mm                                                 | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                          | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)          | Diam.<br>(inch)                                      | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller tief Fahne</b> , Plate deep with rim   |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 24 cm                                          | <b>55 0124</b>                   | 0,37 (12.51)                 | 245 (9.65)                                           | 43/158                | 600                |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne</b> , Platter oval with rim |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 27 cm<br>> 32 cm                               | <b>55 2027</b><br><b>55 2032</b> | -<br>-                       | 279 x 190 (10.98 x 7.48)<br>321 x 221 (12.64 x 8.70) | 33/155<br>37/146      | 690<br>860         |
|    | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                             |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 6 cm                                           | <b>55 5706</b>                   | -                            | 63 (2.48)                                            | 18/103                | 40                 |
|   | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                             |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.35 l<br>> 0.90 l                             | <b>55 3156</b><br><b>55 3171</b> | 0,35 (11.83)<br>0,90 (30.43) | 161 (6.34)<br>200 (7.87)                             | 42/130<br>57/158      | 260<br>530         |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                             |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 14 cm                                          | <b>55 3064</b>                   | 0,20 (6.76)                  | 140 (5.51)                                           | 32/114                | 185                |
|  | <b>Sauciere</b> , Sauce boat                     |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,10 l                                         | <b>55 3810</b>                   | 0,10 (3.38)                  | 127 (5.00)                                           | 57/-                  | 125                |
|  | <b>Sauciere</b> , Sauce boat                     |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.35 l                                         | <b>55 3835</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)                 | 211 (8.31)                                           | 87/-                  | 400                |
|  | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer</b> , Salt/Pepper shaker |                                  |                              |                                                      |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Salzstreuer<br>Salt shaker                     | <b>55 4010</b>                   | -                            | 47 (1.85)                                            | 69/-                  | 60                 |
|                                                                                    | > Pfefferstreuer<br>Pepper shaker                | <b>55 4020</b>                   | -                            | 47 (1.85)                                            | 69/-                  | 60                 |

| <div>stuttgart</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Bezeichnung                                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                    | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Article                                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)         | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Leuchter</b> , Candleholder                                             |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | > Leuchter<br>Candleholder                                                 | <b>55 7700</b>                   | -                   | 92 (3.62)               | 83/-                  | 150                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Ascher</b> , Ashtray                                                    |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | > 8 cm <sup>2)</sup>                                                       | <b>19 7506</b>                   | -                   | 77 (3.03)               | 36/355                | 110                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Latte Macchiato Glas</b> , Latte macchiato glass                        |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | > 0.35 l <sup>1)</sup> <sup>2)</sup><br>> Untertasse 16 cm<br>Saucer 16 cm | <b>42 9092</b><br><b>55 6930</b> | 0,35 (11.83)<br>-   | 79 (3.11)<br>161 (6.34) | 143/-<br>21/105       | 370<br>245         |
| <div><b>Fußnoten-Legende:</b><br/><sup>1)</sup>Stück/Karton: 6; Stück/Palette: 882<br/><sup>2)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen<br/><br/><sup>1)</sup>Pcs./box: 6; Pcs./pallet: 882<br/><sup>2)</sup>fitting articles from other collections</div> |                                                                            |                                  |                     |                         |                       |                    |

# luzifer

## Vorbereitet für heiße Themen

Die Back-, Auflauf- und Spezialartikel des Bauscher Klassikers *Luzifer* sind ansprechend gestaltet und machen auf dem gedeckten Tisch eine gute Figur. Wie sämtliche Bauscher Kollektionen ist *Luzifer* aus hochwertigem Hartporzellan gefertigt und hält den täglichen Anforderungen der Gastronomie spielend stand.

## Prepared for hot food

The bakeware, oven dishes, and special-purpose items from Bauscher's classic *Luzifer* range have an attractive design that allows them to go straight from oven to table. Like all Bauscher collections, *Luzifer* is made from high-quality hard porcelain and can easily cope with the daily demands of the gastronomy industry.

Design: Atelier Bauscher, 1881



*Luzifer* bietet mit Backformen, Kasserollen und Pfannen eine Vielfalt an hitzebeständigen Spezialartikeln für die Zubereitung und Präsentation unterschiedlichster Spezialitäten. Mikrowellengeeignet und spülmaschinenfest.

With its baking dishes, casseroles, and pans, the *Luzifer* collection offers a wide range of heat-resistant and ovenproof special-purpose items for the preparation and presentation of a diverse selection of specialties. Suitable for microwaves and dishwasher-safe.

# Ofenfestes Multitalent

Ovenproof multitasker

| luzifer                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                    | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Backform oval</b> , Baking dish oval    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 22 cm                                    | <b>78 8722</b> | 0,46 (15.55)        | 233x134 (9.17x5.28)   | 33/243                | 490                |
|                                                                                     | > 24 cm                                    | <b>78 8724</b> | 0,57 (19.27)        | 246x147 (9.69x5.79)   | 38/272                | 645                |
|                                                                                     | > 28 cm                                    | <b>78 8728</b> | 0,96 (32.46)        | 289x175 (11.38x6.89)  | 41/277                | 870                |
|                                                                                     | > 32 cm                                    | <b>78 8732</b> | 1,45 (49.03)        | 324x192 (12.76x7.56)  | 46/304                | 1140               |
|                                                                                     | > 36 cm                                    | <b>78 8736</b> | 2,00 (67.63)        | 362x224 (14.25x8.82)  | 51/310                | 1465               |
|                                                                                     | > 40 cm                                    | <b>78 8740</b> | 2,68 (90.62)        | 392x231 (15.43x9.09)  | 59/364                | 1940               |
|                                                                                     | > 44 cm                                    | <b>78 8744</b> | 4,00 (135.26)       | 449x264 (17.68x10.39) | 69/388                | 2990               |
|    | <b>Backform rund</b> , Baking dish round   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 12 cm                                    | <b>78 8612</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 120 (4.72)            | 45/225                | 245                |
|                                                                                     | > 13 cm                                    | <b>78 8613</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 135 (5.31)            | 52/251                | 290                |
|                                                                                     | > 15 cm                                    | <b>78 8615</b> | 0,60 (20.29)        | 151 (5.94)            | 54/244                | 400                |
|                                                                                     | > 17 cm                                    | <b>78 8617</b> | 0,90 (30.43)        | 171 (6.73)            | 63/278                | 550                |
|    | <b>Pastetennäpfchen</b> , Ramekin          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 6 cm                                     | <b>78 8500</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 65 (2.56)             | 36/160 (5)            | 70                 |
|                                                                                     | > 7 cm                                     | <b>78 8501</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 73 (2.87)             | 38/170 (5)            | 90                 |
|                                                                                     | > 8 cm                                     | <b>78 8502</b> | 0,15 (5.07)         | 83 (3.27)             | 45/199 (5)            | 125                |
|                                                                                     | > 9 cm                                     | <b>78 8503</b> | 0,24 (8.12)         | 94 (3.70)             | 54/198 (5)            | 175                |
|   | <b>Eierpfanne</b> , Eared Egg dish         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 19 cm                                    | <b>78 8511</b> | 0,32 (10.82)        | 193 (7.60)            | 34/120                | 295                |
|                                                                                     | > 23 cm                                    | <b>78 8513</b> | 0,56 (18.94)        | 230 (9.06)            | 43/139                | 480                |
|  | <b>Kasserolle</b> , Casserole              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplett 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l       | <b>78 8530</b> | 0,38 (12.85)        | 141 (5.55)            | 73/-                  | 430                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l        | <b>78 8531</b> | 0,38 (12.85)        | 141 (5.55)            | 54/203 (5)            | 260                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l            | <b>78 8532</b> | -                   | 116 (4.57)            | 24/90 (5)             | 170                |
|                                                                                     | > Komplett 0.50 l<br>Complete 0.50 l       | <b>78 8550</b> | 0,58 (19.61)        | 168 (6.61)            | 81/-                  | 665                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.50 l<br>Bottom 0.50 l        | <b>78 8551</b> | 0,58 (19.61)        | 168 (6.61)            | 60/222 (5)            | 400                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.50 l<br>Cover 0.50 l            | <b>78 8552</b> | -                   | 139 (5.47)            | 26/97 (5)             | 265                |
|                                                                                     | > Komplett 0.75 l<br>Complete 0.75 l       | <b>78 8575</b> | 0,93 (31.45)        | 192 (7.56)            | 91/-                  | 890                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.75 l<br>Bottom 0.75 l        | <b>78 8576</b> | 0,93 (31.45)        | 192 (7.56)            | 67/244 (5)            | 525                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.75 l<br>Cover 0.75 l            | <b>78 8577</b> | -                   | 157 (6.18)            | 30/106 (5)            | 365                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Zwiebelsuppentasse</b> , Onion soup cup |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.43 l                                   | <b>78 2940</b> | 0,43 (14.54)        | 134 (5.28)            | 59/224 (5)            | 340                |

| luzifer                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|  | <b>Löwenkopfterrine</b> , Tureen bottom with lion heads |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.45 l                                                | <b>78 3645</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 110 (4.33)      | 84/-                  | 485                |

# dimension

## Der aktive Praktiker

*Dimension* ist eine vielseitige Kollektion, zugeschnitten auf anspruchsvolle Einsatzbereiche. Aufgrund der schlichten Form und der hohen Funktionalität ist sie der perfekte Partner der Erlebnis- und Systemgastronomie. Und da hier mehr gefordert ist als Pragmatismus, überzeugt *Dimension* auch gestalterisch durch auffällig geformte Henkel und weich geschwungene Teller.

## Functional and practical

*Dimension* is a versatile collection tailored to challenging environments. Its sleek shape and excellent functionality make it the ideal partner for event and professional catering. And because more than practicality is required, *Dimension* also has impressive design features like strikingly shaped handles and softly sweeping plates.

Design: Prof. Günter Horntrich, 1998



# Vielseitig einsetzbar

Highly versatile

Mit *Dimension* lassen sich warme und kalte Gerichte ebenso ansprechend inszenieren wie das gepflegte Kaffeetrinken am Nachmittag. Tassen, Teller, Kannen und Bowls unterscheiden sich in Form und Größe. Beim Thema Design sprechen sie jedoch alle dieselbe klare Sprache: weiche, fließende Formen mit eleganter Anmutung. So lässt sich *Dimension* abwechslungsreich einsetzen.

*Dimension* presents both hot and cold dishes in an appealing way and sets the scene for a sophisticated afternoon coffee break. Cups, plates, pots, and bowls differ in size and shape, but they all make the same uncluttered design statement: soft, flowing shapes with an elegant impression. The *Dimension* collection can therefore be used in many different settings.



416480 **Salina**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



416490 **Mondea**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



416500 **Velino**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



416510 **Kenora**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

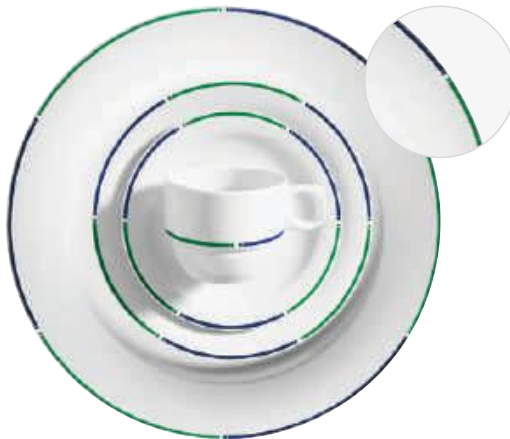


413350 **Bandera**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



Dekoranlagen / Farben auf Anfrage  
Patterns / Colors upon request



413410 **Amano Blau**  
424430 **Amano Blau II**  
424440 **Amano Rot**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



413420 **Amano Grau**  
424450 **Amano Grün**  
424460 **Amano Gelb-Orange**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 325500 **Pintura Uni**  
nicht auf Kannen und Tassen / except on pots and cups

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 413430 **La Perla Uni**  
2 413440 **La Perla**

Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36 %\***  
Preissp./price col. **Basic + 36 %\***

2 413360 **Pintura Karos**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



424550 **Sion**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

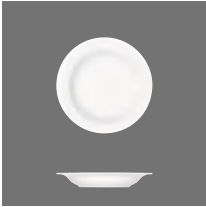
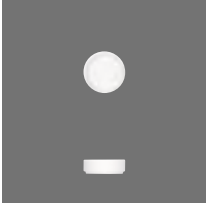


425002 **Happy Veggies**

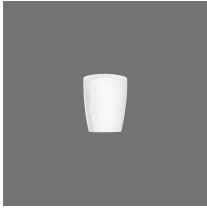
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

| dimension                                                                           | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                    | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                              |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                        | <b>90 4130</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 128 (5.04)               | 140/-                 | 380                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                        | <b>90 4131</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 128 (5.04)               | 125/1350              | 310                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                            | <b>90 4132</b>                   | -                   | 73 (2.87)                | 29/-                  | 70                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                    |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet 0.35 l<br>Complete 0.35 l                        | <b>90 4335</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)        | 142 (5.59)               | 113/-                 | 430                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.35 l<br>Bottom 0.35 l                        | <b>90 4336</b>                   | 0,35 (11.83)        | 142 (5.59)               | 98/1055               | 345                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.35 l<br>Cover 0.35 l                            | <b>90 4337</b>                   | -                   | 73 (2.87)                | 29/-                  | 60                 |
|    | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>          |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.05 l                                                   | <b>90 4605</b>                   | 0,05 (1.69)         | 64 (2.52)                | 66/690                | 90                 |
|                                                                                     | > 0.15 l                                                   | <b>90 4615</b>                   | 0,15 (5.07)         | 78 (3.07)                | 96/1020               | 160                |
|                                                                                     | > 0.30 l                                                   | <b>90 4630</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)        | 92 (3.62)                | 127/1350              | 245                |
|  | <b>Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl</b>                              |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Komplet 0.22 l<br>Complete 0.22 l                        | <b>90 4925</b>                   | 0,22 (7.44)         | 88 (3.46)                | 75/-                  | 285                |
|                                                                                     | > Unterteil 0.22 l<br>Bottom 0.22 l                        | <b>90 4926</b>                   | 0,22 (7.44)         | 88 (3.46)                | 58/-                  | 200                |
|                                                                                     | > Deckel 0.22 l<br>Cover 0.22 l                            | <b>90 4927</b>                   | -                   | 92 (3.62)                | 22/-                  | 85                 |
|  | <b>Eierbecher mit Ablage, Egg cup with deposit</b>         |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > Eierbecher mit Ablage<br>Egg cup with deposit            | <b>90 4000</b>                   | -                   | 124 (4.88)               | 21/113                | 156                |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                          |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.28 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>90 6527</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-    | 100 (3.94)<br>155 (6.10) | 55/407<br>18/92       | 200<br>200         |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.09 l<br>> Untertasse 12 cm<br>Saucer 12 cm             | <b>90 5209</b><br><b>90 6909</b> | 0,09 (3.04)<br>-    | 69 (2.72)<br>123 (4.84)  | 51/115 (3)<br>15/93   | 130<br>130         |
|  | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                      |                                  |                     |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0.18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm | <b>90 5168</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 79 (3.11)<br>155 (6.10)  | 60/130 (3)<br>18/92   | 145<br>200         |

| dimension                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                      | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                       | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)           | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse, Cup</b>                                         |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.25 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm    | <b>90 5375</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,25 (8.45)<br>-    | 78 (3.07)<br>155 (6.10)   | 81/195 (3)<br>18/92   | 190<br>200         |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                     |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.18 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm    | <b>90 5118</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)<br>-    | 78 (3.07)<br>155 (6.10)   | 63/435<br>18/92       | 145<br>200         |
|                                                                                       | > 0.22 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm    | <b>90 5122</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,22 (7.44)<br>-    | 78 (3.07)<br>155 (6.10)   | 75/498<br>18/92       | 190<br>200         |
|                                                                                       | <b>Becher stapelbar, Mug stackable</b>                        |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|    | > 0.29 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm    | <b>90 5629</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,29 (9.81)<br>-    | 78 (3.07)<br>155 (6.10)   | 102/695<br>18/92      | 300<br>200         |
|  | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b>     |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.28 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm    | <b>90 2727</b><br><b>90 6918</b> | 0,28 (9.47)<br>-    | 100 (3.94)<br>155 (6.10)  | 55/407<br>18/92       | 220<br>200         |
|  | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                     |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm                                                       | <b>90 6909</b>                   | -                   | 123 (4.84)                | 15/93                 | 130                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                         |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                       | <b>90 6918</b>                   | -                   | 155 (6.10)                | 18/92                 | 200                |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>                |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                       | <b>90 0016</b>                   | -                   | 160 (6.30)                | 17/100                | 225                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                       | <b>90 0020</b>                   | -                   | 200 (7.87)                | 20/113                | 355                |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                       | <b>90 0023</b>                   | -                   | 229 (9.02)                | 24/114                | 530                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                       | <b>90 0025</b>                   | -                   | 255 (10.04)               | 25/125                | 665                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                       | <b>90 0028</b>                   | -                   | 276 (10.87)               | 26/126                | 780                |
|                                                                                       | > 31 cm                                                       | <b>90 0031</b>                   | -                   | 313 (12.32)               | 27/141                | 1090               |
|  | <b>Teller flach schmale Fahne, Plate flat with narrow rim</b> |                                  |                     |                           |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm<br>> 25 cm                                            | <b>90 0624</b><br><b>90 0625</b> | -<br>-              | 240 (9.45)<br>257 (10.12) | 27/153<br>26/146      | 695<br>765         |

| dimension                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                             | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I                    | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                 | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)         | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne</b> , Plate half-deep with rim |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                 | <b>90 0220</b>                   | 0,21 (7.10)                 | 200 (7.87)               | 27/120                | 370                |
|    | <b>Teller tief Fahne</b> , Plate deep with rim          |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                 | <b>90 0123</b>                   | 0,36 (12.17)                | 232 (9.13)               | 35/134                | 555                |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne</b> , Platter oval with rim        |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm                                                 | <b>90 2029</b>                   | -                           | 289x187 (11.38x7.36)     | 21/130                | 550                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                 | <b>90 2032</b>                   | -                           | 319x207 (12.56x8.15)     | 23/143                | 720                |
|                                                                                    | > 36 cm                                                 | <b>90 2036</b>                   | -                           | 356x237 (14.02x9.33)     | 25/147                | 950                |
|   | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                        |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.85 l                                                | <b>90 6090</b>                   | 0,85 (28.74)                | 202 (7.95)               | 73/218                | 680                |
|  | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                         |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.44 l                                                | <b>90 2940</b>                   | 0,44 (14.88)                | 147 (5.79)               | 71/217                | 345                |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 8 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                    | <b>11 4060</b>                   | 0,07 (2.37)                 | 78 (3.07)                | 26/249                | 95                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 15 cm<br>> 18 cm                                      | <b>90 3165</b><br><b>90 3168</b> | 0,20 (6.76)<br>0,45 (15.22) | 148 (5.83)<br>181 (7.13) | 43/122<br>59/159      | 245<br>430         |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                   | <b>30 3123</b>                   | 1,45 (49.03)                | 235 (9.25)               | 86/223                | 950                |
|                                                                                    | > 29 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                   | <b>30 3129</b>                   | 3,20 (108.20)               | 298 (11.73)              | 112/270               | 1560               |
|                                                                                    | > 33 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                   | <b>30 3133</b>                   | 4,30 (145.40)               | 340 (13.39)              | 123/328               | 2620               |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| dimension                                                                            | Bezeichnung                                            | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                      | Article                                                | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                   |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 12 cm                                                | <b>90 3062</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 120 (4.72)      | 40/215                | 195                |
|   | <b>Sauciere</b> , Sauce boat                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > 0.10 l                                               | <b>90 3810</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 112 (4.41)      | 56/575                | 155                |
|   | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer</b> , Salt/Pepper shaker       |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > Salzstreuer<br>Salt shaker                           | <b>90 4010</b> | -                   | 53 (2.09)       | 69/-                  | 90                 |
|                                                                                      | > Pfefferstreuer<br>Pepper shaker                      | <b>90 4020</b> | -                   | 51 (2.01)       | 68/-                  | 85                 |
|  | <b>Leuchter</b> , Candleholder                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | > Leuchter <sup>1)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>1)</sup> | <b>71 7700</b> | -                   | 69 (2.72)       | 120/-                 | 165                |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

| dimension<br>invita                                                                | Bezeichnung                                                            | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Spezialbecher</b> , Special mug                                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0,30 l                                                               | <b>90 5331</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 81 (3.19)       | 81 / 850              | 240                |
|                                                                                    | › Spezialuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Special saucer 2 wells 16 cm    | <b>90 7118</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20 / 120              | 260                |
|   | <b>Spezialuntertasse 2 Spiegel</b> , Special saucer 2 wells            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 16 cm                                                                | <b>90 7118</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20 / 120              | 260                |
|   | <b>Spezialteller halbtief Fahne</b> , Special plate half-deep with rim |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 24 cm                                                                | <b>90 0224</b> | -                   | 240 (9.45)      | 29 / 142              | 675                |
|                                                                                    | › 25 cm                                                                | <b>90 0225</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)     | 30 / 151              | 830                |
|  | <b>Spezialteller tief Fahne</b> , Special plate deep with rim          |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 23 cm                                                                | <b>90 0173</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 228 (8.98)      | 39 / 145              | 565                |

# dialog

## Klare Linie

Die universell einsetzbare Kollektion *Dialog* sorgt für eine stilvolle Stimmung auf jedem gedeckten Tisch. Die Gestaltung der Artikel und das feine grafische Linienrelief verbinden sich zu einer zeitlosen Designsprache. Zusammen mit dem umfangreichen Artikelsortiment und den für den täglichen Einsatz unverzichtbaren Eigenschaften wie Stapelbarkeit aller Teile bietet *Dialog* für jeden Anlass das passende Porzellan. Nicht umsonst ist *Dialog* eine der beliebtesten Kollektionen der Marke Bauscher.

## Clear lines

The *Dialog* collection for universal use ensures a stylish atmosphere for every table setting. The design of the pieces and the fine relief lines combine to make a timeless design statement. Together with the extensive range of items and essential features like stacking capability for daily use, *Dialog* offers suitable tableware for every occasion. It is not without reason that *Dialog* is one of the most popular collections of the Bauscher brand.

Design: Hans-Wilhelm Seitz, 1991





# Zeitlose Tischgestaltung

Timeless table design

**Funktionelle Kannen, Gießer und Saucieren**, gut greifbare Henkel mit praktischer Handhabung und angenehm dimensionierte Speiseflächen der Teller erlauben eine gekonnte Präsentation der Speisen.

**Functional tea and coffee pots, jugs and sauce boats**, easy-grip, practical handles and generously proportioned plate surfaces allow for an ingenious presentation of dishes.



409110 **Tina**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 411340 **Tina Rot-Gelb**  
2 411350 **Tina Blau-Grün**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



412590 **Cabo**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



424410 **Alissa**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



1 328509 **Grafische Linien Rot**  
2 328563 **Grafische Linien Blau**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



Dekoranlagen / Farben auf Anfrage  
Patterns / Colors upon request

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.



1 412980 **Poppy Blau-Rot**  
2 412990 **Poppy Gelb-Grün**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**



407530 **Sonja**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**



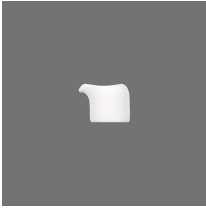
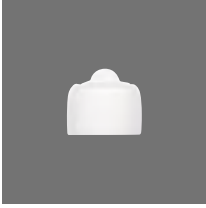
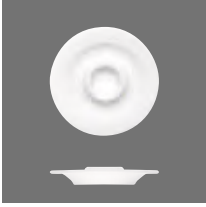
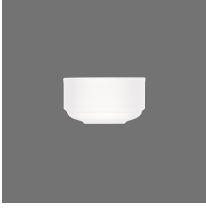
408710 **Nadine**

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

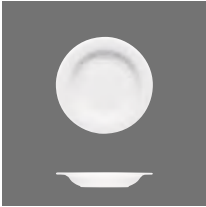
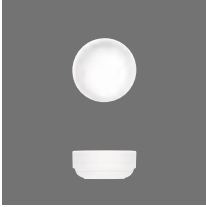
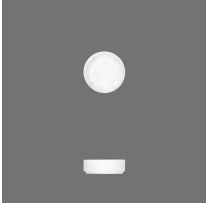
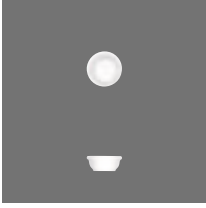


412970 **Cindy**

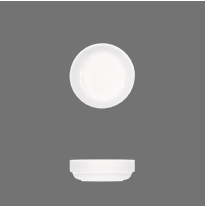
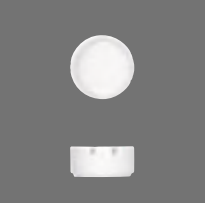
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

| dialog                                                                             | Bezeichnung                                        | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                            | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplett 0,30 l<br>Complete 0,30 l               | <b>80 4130</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 153 (6.02)      | 106/-                 | 365                |
|                                                                                    | > Unterteil 0,30 l<br>Bottom 0,30 l                | <b>80 4131</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 153 (6.02)      | 103/-                 | 320                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 0,30 l<br>Cover 0,30 l                    | <b>80 4132</b> | -                   | 60 (2.36)       | 33/-                  | 45                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplett 0,35 l<br>Complete 0,35 l               | <b>80 4335</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 168 (6.61)      | 97/-                  | 415                |
|                                                                                    | > Unterteil 0,35 l<br>Bottom 0,35 l                | <b>80 4336</b> | 0,35 (11.83)        | 168 (6.61)      | 95/-                  | 360                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 0,35 l<br>Cover 0,35 l                    | <b>80 4337</b> | -                   | 60 (2.36)       | 33/-                  | 45                 |
|    | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>  |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,04 l                                           | <b>80 4604</b> | 0,04 (1.35)         | 62 (2.44)       | 48/-                  | 60                 |
|   | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                             |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,15 l                                           | <b>80 4715</b> | 0,15 (5.07)         | 118 (4.65)      | 80/-                  | 190                |
|                                                                                    | > 0,30 l                                           | <b>80 4730</b> | 0,32 (10.82)        | 152 (5.98)      | 100/-                 | 330                |
|  | <b>Zuckerdose, Sugar bowl</b>                      |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Komplett 0,18 l<br>Complete 0,18 l               | <b>80 4918</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 90 (3.54)       | 78/-                  | 220                |
|                                                                                    | > Unterteil 0,18 l<br>Bottom 0,18 l                | <b>80 4919</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 90 (3.54)       | 60/-                  | 180                |
|                                                                                    | > Deckel 0,18 l<br>Cover 0,18 l                    | <b>80 4920</b> | -                   | 62 (2.44)       | 29/-                  | 40                 |
|  | <b>Eierbecher mit Ablage, Egg cup with deposit</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > Eierbecher mit Ablage<br>Egg cup with deposit    | <b>80 4001</b> | -                   | 131 (5.16)      | 21/114                | 140                |
|  | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                  |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,28 l                                           | <b>80 6510</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 99 (3.90)       | 55/441                | 205                |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>          |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0,09 l                                           | <b>80 5209</b> | 0,09 (3.04)         | 63 (2.48)       | 53/440                | 130                |
|                                                                                    | > Untertasse 13 cm<br>Saucer 13 cm                 | <b>80 6909</b> | -                   | 130 (5.12)      | 19/102                | 135                |

| dialog                                                                                | Bezeichnung                                                   | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                       | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0,18 l                                                      | <b>80 5118</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 77 (3.03)       | 58/498                | 155                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|                                                                                       | > 0,22 l                                                      | <b>80 5122</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 78 (3.07)       | 69/628                | 190                |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|                                                                                       | > 0,27 l                                                      | <b>80 5127</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 88 (3.46)       | 65/560                | 220                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|                                                                                       |                                                               |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Becher stapelbar, Mug stackable</b>                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0,26 l                                                      | <b>80 5526</b> | 0,26 (8.79)         | 77 (3.03)       | 85/750                | 225                |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|                                                                                       |                                                               |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b>     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0,28 l                                                      | <b>80 2727</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 99 (3.90)       | 54/441                | 225                |
|    | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm                | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|                                                                                       |                                                               |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 13 cm                                                       | <b>80 6909</b> | -                   | 130 (5.12)      | 19/102                | 135                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                       | <b>80 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 20/110                | 220                |
|  | <b>Teller flach Fahne, Plate flat with rim</b>                |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                       | <b>80 0016</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 18/102                | 205                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                       | <b>80 0020</b> | -                   | 201 (7.91)      | 20/102                | 390                |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                       | <b>80 0023</b> | -                   | 234 (9.21)      | 23/114                | 540                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                       | <b>80 0025</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)     | 25/128                | 650                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                       | <b>80 0028</b> | -                   | 276 (10.87)     | 29/141                | 800                |
|                                                                                       | > 31 cm                                                       | <b>80 0031</b> | -                   | 310 (12.20)     | 25/135                | 1080               |
|  | <b>Teller flach schmale Fahne, Plate flat with narrow rim</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                       | <b>80 0625</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)     | 26/147                | 775                |

| <div>dialog</div>                                                                  | Bezeichnung                                             | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt I            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                 | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne</b> , Plate half-deep with rim |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 20 cm                                                 | <b>80 0220</b> | 0,23 (7.78)         | 200 (7.87)            | 26/115                | 365                |
|    | <b>Teller tief Fahne</b> , Plate deep with rim          |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 23 cm                                                 | <b>80 0123</b> | 0,36 (12.17)        | 234 (9.21)            | 36/137                | 500                |
|    | <b>Platte oval Fahne</b> , Platter oval with rim        |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 26 cm                                                 | <b>80 2026</b> | -                   | 260x179 (10.24x7.05)  | 24/110                | 430                |
|                                                                                    | > 32 cm                                                 | <b>80 2032</b> | -                   | 320x240 (12.60x9.45)  | 24/148                | 870                |
|                                                                                    | > 35 cm                                                 | <b>80 2035</b> | -                   | 350x270 (13.78x10.63) | 28/151                | 1000               |
|   | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 12 cm                                                 | <b>80 6512</b> | 0,38 (12.85)        | 120 (4.72)            | 52/380                | 300                |
|  | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                         |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 0.50 l                                                | <b>80 2950</b> | 0,53 (17.92)        | 133 (5.24)            | 67/268                | 300                |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 8 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                    | <b>11 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 78 (3.07)             | 26/249                | 95                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 6 cm                                                  | <b>80 4050</b> | 0,04 (1.35)         | 66 (2.60)             | 28/-                  | 75                 |
|  | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | > 16 cm                                                 | <b>80 3166</b> | 0,32 (10.82)        | 158 (6.22)            | 45/140                | 250                |
|                                                                                    | > 18 cm                                                 | <b>80 3168</b> | 0,48 (16.23)        | 187 (7.36)            | 50/150                | 370                |
|                                                                                    | > 22 cm                                                 | <b>80 3172</b> | 0,78 (26.37)        | 222 (8.74)            | 58/160                | 540                |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| <div>dialog</div>                                                                     | Bezeichnung                                                                                                               | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt I                    | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                                                                   | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)         | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                                                                      |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 14 cm                                                                                                                   | <b>80 3064</b>                   | 0,22 (7.44)                 | 144 (5.67)               | 38/130                | 190                |
|    | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                                                                                      |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm                                                                                                                   | <b>80 3012</b>                   | 0,28 (9.47)                 | 122 (4.80)               | 40/265                | 225                |
|    | <b>Sauciere</b> , Sauce boat                                                                                              |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.10 l<br>> 0.30 l                                                                                                      | <b>80 3810</b><br><b>80 3830</b> | 0,10 (3.38)<br>0,30 (10.14) | 109 (4.29)<br>153 (6.02) | 60/-<br>78/-          | 130<br>270         |
|   | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer</b> , Salt/Pepper shaker                                                                          |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Salzstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Salt shaker <sup>1)</sup><br>> Pfefferstreuer <sup>1)</sup><br>Pepper shaker <sup>1)</sup> | <b>90 4010</b><br><b>90 4020</b> | -<br>-                      | 53 (2.09)<br>51 (2.01)   | 69/-<br>68/-          | 90<br>85           |
|  | <b>Tischvase</b> , Flower vase                                                                                            |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Tischvase<br>Flower vase                                                                                                | <b>80 8100</b>                   | -                           | 77 (3.03)                | 107/-                 | 165                |
|  | <b>Leuchter</b> , Candleholder                                                                                            |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Leuchter <sup>1)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>1)</sup>                                                                    | <b>71 7700</b>                   | -                           | 69 (2.72)                | 120/-                 | 165                |
|  | <b>Ascher</b> , Ashtray                                                                                                   |                                  |                             |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 8 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                                                                      | <b>19 7506</b>                   | -                           | 77 (3.03)                | 36/355                | 110                |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections



|                                                                                    | Bezeichnung                                                            | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    | Article                                                                | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Spezialbecher</b> , Special mug                                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 0,27 l                                                               | <b>80 5326</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 79 (3.11)       | 79/819                | 255                |
|                                                                                    | › Spezialuntertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Special saucer 2 wells 16 cm    | <b>80 7118</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/120                | 260                |
|   | <b>Spezialuntertasse 2 Spiegel</b> , Special saucer 2 wells            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 16 cm                                                                | <b>80 7118</b> | -                   | 163 (6.42)      | 20/120                | 260                |
|   | <b>Spezialteller halbtief Fahne</b> , Special plate half-deep with rim |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 24 cm                                                                | <b>80 0224</b> | -                   | 240 (9.45)      | 29/145                | 680                |
|                                                                                    | › 25 cm                                                                | <b>80 0225</b> | 0,45 (15.22)        | 257 (10.12)     | 30/151                | 840                |
|  | <b>Spezialteller tief Fahne</b> , Special plate deep with rim          |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                    | › 23 cm                                                                | <b>80 0173</b> | 0,40 (13.53)        | 230 (9.06)      | 38/145                | 550                |

# carat

## Das Porzellan mit Profil

*Carat* hat in der Gastronomie neue Maßstäbe gesetzt. Mit ihrer unverwechselbaren Reliefstruktur und den weit gerundeten Henkeln ist die erfolgreiche Kollektion aus dem Bauscher Sortiment nicht mehr wegzudenken. Das außergewöhnliche Geschirr hat aufgrund seiner Klarheit, seines unverwechselbaren Reliefs sowie seiner Vielseitigkeit und Funktionalität seit Jahrzehnten Bestand.

## Timeless porcelain with a distinctive profile

*Carat* has set new benchmarks in the gastronomy sector. With its distinctive relief structure and large rounded handles, this successful collection is a mainstay of the Bauscher range. This exceptional tableware has been part of the product range for decades thanks to its clean lines, distinctive relief pattern, versatility, and functionality.

**Design: Hans-Wilhelm Seitz, 1984 (85)**



Zu jeder Tageszeit überzeugt Carat mit einem breit gefächerten Artikelangebot. Die Platten und Teller übernehmen bei Tisch unterschiedliche Aufgaben. Und selbst wenn das Porzellan nicht im Einsatz ist, beeindruckt Carat durch raumsparende und stand-sichere Stapelbarkeit.

Carat impresses at any time of the day with a wide array of items. The platters and plates fulfill a variety of tasks at the table. And even when the tableware is not in use, Carat continues to impress thanks to its space-saving and stable stackability.

# Breite Vielfalt

Great diversity



Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.  
100% color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

Article



290

65

570

475

95



330

70

440

540

100



160  
270



150

55



175



220



115

|    | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                    | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar</b> , Cup stackable                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,18 l                                                   | <b>25 5118</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 79 (3.11)       | 57/475                | 160                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm             | <b>25 6918</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 16 cm       | <b>25 7100</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,22 l                                                   | <b>25 5122</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 80 (3.15)       | 67/585                | 205                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm             | <b>25 6918</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 16 cm       | <b>25 7100</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > 0,28 l                                                   | <b>25 5128</b> | 0,28 (9.47)         | 86 (3.39)       | 70/613                | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm             | <b>25 6918</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Becher</b> , Mug                                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,30 l                                                   | <b>25 5528</b> | 0,30 (10.14)        | 81 (3.19)       | 93/970                | 250                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 16 cm       | <b>25 7100</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|    | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar</b> , Creamsoup cup stackable |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,27 l                                                   | <b>25 2727</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 95 (3.74)       | 57/456                | 210                |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm<br>Combi saucer 16 cm             | <b>25 6918</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|                                                                                     | > Untertasse 2 Spiegel 16 cm<br>Saucer 2 wells 16 cm       | <b>25 7100</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|  | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar</b> , Creamsoup cup stackable |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 0,29 l                                                   | <b>25 2730</b> | 0,29 (9.81)         | 103 (4.06)      | 52/455                | 265                |
|                                                                                     | > Teller flach Fahne 16 cm<br>Plate flat with rim 16 cm    | <b>25 0016</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 16/102                | 232                |
|  | <b>Untertasse</b> , Saucer                                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 13 cm                                                    | <b>25 6909</b> | -                   | 125 (4.92)      | 16/85                 | 115                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse</b> , Combi saucer                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                    | <b>25 6918</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |
|  | <b>Untertasse 2 Spiegel</b> , Saucer 2 wells               |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm                                                    | <b>25 7100</b> | -                   | 159 (6.26)      | 20/94                 | 220                |

|    | Bezeichnung                                                         | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                             | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Teller flach Fahne</b> , Plate flat with rim                     |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 16 cm                                                             | <b>25 0016</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)            | 16/102                | 232                |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                             | <b>25 0020</b> | -                   | 201 (7.91)            | 19/118                | 390                |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                             | <b>25 0023</b> | -                   | 231 (9.09)            | 21/127                | 540                |
|                                                                                       | > 24 cm                                                             | <b>25 0024</b> | -                   | 242 (9.53)            | 21/117                | 580                |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                             | <b>25 0025</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)           | 24/145                | 690                |
|                                                                                       | > 27 cm                                                             | <b>25 0027</b> | -                   | 271 (10.67)           | 28/135                | 750                |
|                                                                                       | > 28 cm                                                             | <b>25 0028</b> | -                   | 280 (11.02)           | 25/137                | 860                |
|                                                                                       | > 30 cm                                                             | <b>25 0030</b> | -                   | 300 (11.81)           | 26/157                | 1060               |
|                                                                                       |                                                                     |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Teller flach schmale Fahne</b> , Plate flat with narrow rim      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                             | <b>25 0625</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)           | 26/148                | 750                |
|    | <b>Teller halbtief Fahne</b> , Plate half-deep with rim             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 20 cm                                                             | <b>25 0220</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 200 (7.87)            | 25/110                | 355                |
|   | <b>Teller tief Fahne</b> , Plate deep with rim                      |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                             | <b>25 0123</b> | 0,34 (11.50)        | 231 (9.09)            | 32/140                | 540                |
|  | <b>Platte oval Fahne</b> , Platter oval with rim                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 32 cm                                                             | <b>25 2032</b> | -                   | 324x240 (12.76x9.45)  | 25/139                | 980                |
|                                                                                       | > 35 cm                                                             | <b>25 2035</b> | -                   | 360x267 (14.17x10.51) | 29/150                | 1150               |
|  | <b>Platte oval halbtief Fahne</b> , Platter oval half-deep with rim |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                             | <b>25 2023</b> | -                   | 233x152 (9.17x5.98)   | 27/130                | 460                |
|  | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                                    |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 18 cm                                                             | <b>25 6018</b> | 0,90 (30.43)        | 175 (6.89)            | 54/460                | 580                |
|  | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                                     |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm                                                             | <b>25 6512</b> | 0,38 (12.85)        | 119 (4.69)            | 52/383                | 290                |

| <div>carat</div>                                                                                                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                            | Bestell-Nr.                      | Inhalt l                     | Ø mm                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                           | Article                                                | Order No.                        | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)          | Diam.<br>(inch)          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
| <br>    | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                        |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > 0,40 l<br>> 0,50 l                                   | <b>25 2940</b><br><b>25 2950</b> | 0,47 (15.89)<br>0,53 (17.92) | 135 (5.31)<br>135 (5.31) | 56/246<br>66/268      | 310<br>300         |
| <br>    | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                   |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > 8 cm                                                 | <b>25 5708</b>                   | 0,07 (2.37)                  | 78 (3.07)                | 26/252                | 100                |
| <br>    | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                   |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > 14 cm<br>> 17 cm                                     | <b>25 3114</b><br><b>25 3117</b> | 0,53 (17.92)<br>0,98 (33.14) | 144 (5.67)<br>172 (6.77) | 50/410<br>60/492      | 390<br>660         |
| <br> | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                   |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > 12 cm                                                | <b>25 3012</b>                   | 0,33 (11.16)                 | 123 (4.84)               | 41/343                | 250                |
|                                                                                        | <b>Sauciere</b> , Sauce boat                           |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > 0,30 l                                               | <b>25 3830</b>                   | 0,30 (10.14)                 | 152 (5.98)               | 66/317 (5)            | 270                |
|                                                                                        | <b>Salz-/Pfefferstreuer</b> , Salt/Pepper shaker       |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > Salzstreuer<br>Salt shaker                           | <b>25 4010</b>                   | -                            | 53 (2.09)                | 89/-                  | 110                |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > Pfefferstreuer<br>Pepper shaker                      | <b>25 4020</b>                   | -                            | 53 (2.09)                | 89/-                  | 110                |
|                                                                                        | <b>Tischvase</b> , Flower vase                         |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > Tischvase <sup>1)</sup><br>Flower vase <sup>1)</sup> | <b>70 8100</b>                   | -                            | 58 (2.28)                | 138/-                 | 190                |
|                                                                                        | <b>Leuchter</b> , Candleholder                         |                                  |                              |                          |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                           | > Leuchter <sup>1)</sup><br>Candleholder <sup>1)</sup> | <b>71 7700</b>                   | -                            | 69 (2.72)                | 120/-                 | 165                |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| <div>carat</div>                                                                                                                                                           | Bezeichnung                                       | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm               | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Article                                           | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)    | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
| <br> | <b>Ascher</b> , Ashtray                           |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > Ascher<br>Ashtray                               | <b>25 7500</b> | -                   | 87 (3.43)          | 34/333                | 130                |
| <br> | <b>Zuckertütenbehälter</b> , Sugar package holder |                |                     |                    |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > Zuckertütenbehälter<br>Sugar package holder     | <b>25 7911</b> | -                   | 100x70 (3.94x2.76) | 45/-                  | 150                |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

# b1100 / 6200

## Funktionale Schönheit

Die funktionale Intelligenz der Kollektion aus den frühen 1960er Jahren ist legendär. Klar und schnörkellos bestimmt sie die Gestaltung jedes einzelnen Teils. Das Ergebnis: exakte, raumsparende Stapelfähigkeit verbunden mit einem puristisch stringenten Design. Diese Qualitäten machen das beliebte Geschirr geeignet für viele Einsatzmöglichkeiten wie zum Beispiel frische Snacks bei Konferenz-Caterings. Die zeitlose Formensprache ermöglicht das problemlose Kombinieren mit anderen Bauscher Kollektionen.

## Functional beauty

The functional intelligence of the collection from the early 1960s is legendary. It dictates the clear and simple design of each individual item. The result: precise, space-saving stackability combined with a purist, compelling design. These qualities make the popular tableware suitable for many different settings, such as for fresh snacks as part of conference catering, for example. The timeless style permits seamless combination with other Bauscher collections.

Design: Heinz H. Engler, 1960



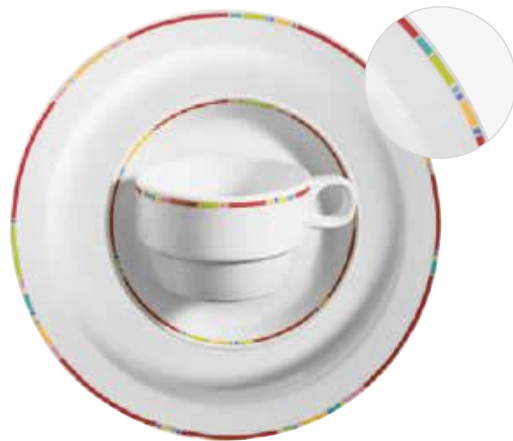
# Lässig serviert

Casual service

Auch in der Trendgastronomie macht der Klassiker eine gute Figur. Die strenge Schlichtheit des Designs unterstützt unkomplizierte Speisenangebote, die auf eine junge, frische Küche setzen.

The classic cuts a fine figure in trendy eateries too. The strict simplicity of the design complements uncomplicated menu selections that focus on young, fresh cuisine.



410380 **Combo Rot**Preissp./price col. **Basic**

409500 **Combo Blau**

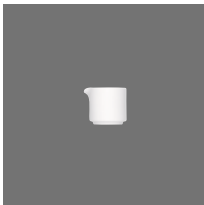
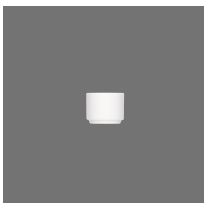
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

410360 Picco

Preissp./price col. **Basic**

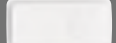
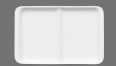
|   |        |                |
|---|--------|----------------|
| 1 | 404180 | Delphi Schwarz |
| 2 | 404660 | Delphi Blau    |

Preissp./price col. **Basic**  
Preissp./price col. **Basic**

| b1100                                                                                 | Bezeichnung                                                                 | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l           | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                                     | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl.oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Kaffeekanne, Coffeepot</b>                                               |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Komplet 0.30 l<br>Complete 0.30 l                                         | <b>11 4130</b> | 0,28 (9.47)        | 134 (5.28)      | 114/-                 | 365                |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.30 l<br>Bottom 0.30 l                                         | <b>11 4131</b> | 0,28 (9.47)        | 134 (5.28)      | 95/1006               | 295                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.30 l<br>Cover 0.30 l                                             | <b>11 4132</b> | -                  | 68 (2.68)       | 35/-                  | 70                 |
|    | <b>Teekanne, Teapot</b>                                                     |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Komplet 0.35 l<br>Complete 0.35 l                                         | <b>11 4335</b> | 0,31 (10.48)       | 155 (6.10)      | 102/-                 | 455                |
|                                                                                       | > Unterteil 0.35 l<br>Bottom 0.35 l                                         | <b>11 4336</b> | 0,31 (10.48)       | 155 (6.10)      | 80/835                | 335                |
|                                                                                       | > Deckel 0.35 l<br>Cover 0.35 l                                             | <b>11 4337</b> | -                  | 84 (3.31)       | 41/-                  | 120                |
|    | <b>Gießer ohne Henkel, Creamer without handle</b>                           |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.04 l                                                                    | <b>11 4604</b> | 0,04 (1.35)        | 52 (2.05)       | 45/450                | 55                 |
|   | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                                      |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.15 l                                                                    | <b>11 4715</b> | 0,13 (4.40)        | 101 (3.98)      | 73/755                | 160                |
|  | <b>Gießer, Creamer</b>                                                      |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.50 l                                                                    | <b>11 4750</b> | 0,50 (16.91)       | 127 (5.00)      | 139/1490              | 440                |
|  | <b>Eierbecher, Egg cup</b>                                                  |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Eierbecher<br>Egg cup                                                     | <b>11 4001</b> | 0,04 (1.35)        | 50 (1.97)       | 40/400                | 80                 |
|  | <b>Eierbecher mit Ablage, Egg cup with deposit</b>                          |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > Eierbecher mit Ablage <sup>1)</sup><br>Egg cup with deposit <sup>1)</sup> | <b>90 4000</b> | -                  | 124 (4.88)      | 21/113                | 156                |
|  | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                                   |                |                    |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 0.10 l                                                                    | <b>11 5260</b> | 0,10 (3.38)        | 65 (2.56)       | 51/518                | 135                |
|                                                                                       | > Untertasse 12 cm<br>Saucer 12 cm                                          | <b>11 6910</b> | -                  | 120 (4.72)      | 17/93                 | 130                |
|                                                                                       | > 0.18 l                                                                    | <b>11 5268</b> | 0,18 (6.09)        | 78 (3.07)       | 58/597                | 220                |
|                                                                                       | > Kombi-Untertasse 14 cm<br>Combi saucer 14 cm                              | <b>11 6918</b> | -                  | 139 (5.47)      | 21/104                | 200                |

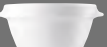
| b1100                                                                               | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                    | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |  |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar</b> , Cup stackable                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 0,18 l                                                   | <b>11 5218</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 85 (3.35)       | 54/366                | 190                |  |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 14 cm                                   | <b>11 6918</b> | -                   | 139 (5.47)      | 21/104                | 200                |  |
|                                                                                     | Combi saucer 14 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar</b> , Cup stackable                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 0,22 l                                                   | <b>11 5323</b> | 0,22 (7.44)         | 75 (2.95)       | 78/727                | 285                |  |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 16 cm <sup>1)</sup>                     | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21/105                | 220                |  |
|                                                                                     | Combi saucer 16 cm <sup>1)</sup>                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
| > Untertasse coup 15 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                               | <b>71 6915</b>                                             | -              | 147 (5.79)          | 21/113          | 180                   |                    |  |
| Saucer coup 15 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|    | <b>Becher</b> , Mug                                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 0,27 l                                                   | <b>11 5627</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 79 (3.11)       | 78/815                | 245                |  |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 14 cm                                   | <b>11 6918</b> | -                   | 139 (5.47)      | 21/104                | 200                |  |
|                                                                                     | Combi saucer 14 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|  | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar</b> , Creamsoup cup stackable |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 0,25 l                                                   | <b>11 2826</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 99 (3.90)       | 53/405                | 275                |  |
|                                                                                     | > Kombi-Untertasse 14 cm                                   | <b>11 6918</b> | -                   | 139 (5.47)      | 21/104                | 200                |  |
|                                                                                     | Combi saucer 14 cm                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|  | <b>Untertasse</b> , Saucer                                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 12 cm                                                    | <b>11 6910</b> | -                   | 120 (4.72)      | 17/93                 | 130                |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse</b> , Combi saucer                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 14 cm                                                    | <b>11 6918</b> | -                   | 139 (5.47)      | 21/104                | 200                |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|  | <b>Untertasse coup</b> , Saucer coup                       |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 15 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                      | <b>71 6915</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 21/113                | 180                |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse</b> , Combi saucer                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     | > 16 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                      | <b>70 6918</b> | -                   | 160 (6.30)      | 21/105                | 220                |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                            |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |  |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| b1100                                                                                 | Bezeichnung                                                      | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm                  | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Article                                                          | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch)       | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Setplatte rechteckig</b> , Setplatter rectangular             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 25 x 13 cm                                                     | <b>11 2625</b> | -                   | 255x127 (10.04x5.00)  | 22/107                | 400                |
|                                                                                       | > Obertasse stapelbar 0.18 l                                     | <b>11 5218</b> | 0,19 (6.42)         | 85 (3.35)             | 54/366                | 190                |
|                                                                                       | Cup stackable 0.18 l                                             |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Teller flach Fahne</b> , Plate flat with rim                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 25 cm                                                          | <b>11 5627</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 79 (3.11)             | 78/815                | 245                |
|                                                                                       | Mug 0.27 l                                                       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|    | <b>Teller flach coup</b> , Plate flat coup                       |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 23 cm                                                          | <b>11 1223</b> | -                   | 230 (9.06)            | 23/105                | 550                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|   | <b>Teller flach quadratisch</b> , Plate flat square              |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 12 cm                                                          | <b>11 1512</b> | -                   | 95x95 (3.74x3.74)     | 18/94                 | 100                |
|                                                                                       | > 19 cm                                                          | <b>11 1519</b> | -                   | 152x152 (5.98x5.98)   | 19/97                 | 260                |
|                                                                                       | > 27 cm                                                          | <b>11 1527</b> | -                   | 210x210 (8.27x8.27)   | 23/110                | 560                |
|  | <b>Teller tief Fahne</b> , Plate deep with rim                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 29 cm                                                          | <b>11 1529</b> | -                   | 215x215 (8.46x8.46)   | 23/100                | 600                |
|                                                                                       | > 43 cm                                                          | <b>11 1543</b> | -                   | 317x317 (12.48x12.48) | 27/139                | 1480               |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig</b> , Platter rectangular                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 18 x 12 cm                                                     | <b>11 2318</b> | -                   | 181x119 (7.13x4.69)   | 19/90                 | 250                |
|                                                                                       | > 21 x 14 cm                                                     | <b>11 2321</b> | -                   | 216x143 (8.50x5.63)   | 23/115                | 410                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig</b> , Platter rectangular                   |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 30 x 15 cm                                                     | <b>11 2330</b> | -                   | 305x150 (12.01x5.91)  | 17/111                | 580                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|  | <b>Platte rechteckig mit Steg</b> , Platter rectangular two-part |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       | > 21 x 14 cm                                                     | <b>11 2322</b> | -                   | 216x141 (8.50x5.55)   | 23/117                | 430                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |
|                                                                                       |                                                                  |                |                     |                       |                       |                    |

| b1100                                                                                                                                                                      | Bezeichnung                                                | Bestell-Nr.                                                          | Inhalt l                                                  | Ø mm                                                                                     | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck.                | Gewicht<br>g/Stck.       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Article                                                    | Order No.                                                            | Volume<br>(fl. oz.)                                       | Diam.<br>(inch)                                                                          | Height mm<br>1/11 pc.                | Weight<br>g/pc.          |
| <br>     | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                           |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 0,90 l                                                   | <b>11 5990</b>                                                       | 0,93 (31.45)                                              | 176 (6.93)                                                                               | 70/312                               | 470                      |
| <br>     | <b>Eintopfschale</b> , Stew-bowl                           |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 1,10 l                                                   | <b>11 6619</b>                                                       | 1,10 (37.20)                                              | 194 (7.64)                                                                               | 58/245                               | 570                      |
| <br>     | <b>Suppenschale</b> , Soup bowl                            |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 0,30 l<br>> Kombi-Untertasse 14 cm<br>Combi saucer 14 cm | <b>11 2930</b><br><b>11 6918</b>                                     | 0,30 (10.14)<br>-                                         | 106 (4.17)<br>139 (5.47)                                                                 | 55/218<br>21/104                     | 190<br>200               |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 0,40 l                                                   | <b>11 2940</b>                                                       | 0,45 (15.22)                                              | 150 (5.91)                                                                               | 56/240                               | 310                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 0,50 l                                                   | <b>11 2950</b>                                                       | 0,50 (16.91)                                              | 133 (5.24)                                                                               | 67/275                               | 320                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
| <br>  | <b>Schale klein</b> , Dish small                           |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 10 x 7 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                  | <b>95 5810</b>                                                       | 0,08 (2.71)                                               | 99x65 (3.90x2.56)                                                                        | 35/140                               | 100                      |
| <br> | <b>Schale quadratisch</b> , Dish square                    |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 12.5 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                    | <b>95 3210</b>                                                       | 0,16 (5.41)                                               | 100x100 (3.94x3.94)                                                                      | 35/143                               | 150                      |
| <br> | <b>Schale quadratisch</b> , Dish square                    |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 14 cm<br>> 14.5 cm <sup>1)</sup><br>> 15 cm<br>> 18 cm   | <b>11 3214</b><br><b>59 3214</b><br><b>11 3215</b><br><b>11 3218</b> | 0,23 (7.78)<br>0,25 (8.45)<br>0,27 (9.13)<br>0,42 (14.20) | 112x112 (4.41x4.41)<br>116x116 (4.57x4.57)<br>121x121 (4.76x4.76)<br>142x142 (5.59x5.59) | 35/140<br>40/171<br>38/144<br>42/157 | 190<br>235<br>240<br>340 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
| <br> | <b>Schale rechteckig</b> , Dish rectangular                |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 20 x 10 cm <sup>1)</sup>                                 | <b>95 5820</b>                                                       | 0,38 (12.85)                                              | 203x99 (7.99x3.90)                                                                       | 35/155                               | 310                      |
| <br> | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                                       |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                          |                                      |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | > 8 cm                                                     | <b>11 5708</b>                                                       | 0,05 (1.69)                                               | 79 (3.11)                                                                                | 17/149                               | 65                       |

<sup>1)</sup>Die Erklärung zu den Fußnoten finden Sie am Ende der jeweiligen Kollektion.  
<sup>1)</sup>The footnotes are explained at the end of each collection.

| b1100                                                                                                                                                                          | Bezeichnung                                    | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Article                                        | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
| <br>     | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 8 cm                                         | <b>11 4050</b> | 0,11 (3.72)         | 76 (2.99)       | 36/355                | 110                |
| <br>     | <b>Schale</b> , Dish                           |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 8 cm                                         | <b>11 4060</b> | 0,07 (2.37)         | 78 (3.07)       | 26/249                | 95                 |
| <br>     | <b>Schale planer Boden</b> , Dish plain bottom |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 0,31 l                                       | <b>11 6613</b> | 0,31 (10.48)        | 130 (5.12)      | 38/157                | 210                |
| <br> | <b>Terrine</b> , Soup tureen                   |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 2,25 l                                       | <b>11 3522</b> | 2,10 (71.01)        | 195 (7.68)      | 114/436               | 1150               |
| <br> | <b>Ascher</b> , Ashtray                        |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > 8 cm <sup>1)</sup>                           | <b>19 7506</b> | -                   | 77 (3.03)       | 36/355                | 110                |
| <br> | <b>Zahnstocherbehälter</b> , Toothpick holder  |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | > Zahnstocherbehälter<br>Toothpick holder      | <b>11 4021</b> | -                   | 42 (1.65)       | 44/-                  | 60                 |

Fußnoten-Legende:

<sup>1)</sup>Ergänzungsartikel aus anderen Kollektionen

<sup>1)</sup>fitting articles from other collections

| 6200                                                                                | Bezeichnung                                               | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     | Article                                                   | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|    | <b>Bowl, Bowl</b>                                         |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,25 l                                                  | <b>62 6626</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 99 (3.90)       | 52/409                | 255                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm            | <b>62 6918</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 20/98                 | 190                |
|    | <b>Obertasse stapelbar, Cup stackable</b>                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,10 l                                                  | <b>62 5210</b> | 0,10 (3.38)         | 70 (2.76)       | 47/330                | 120                |
|                                                                                     | › Untertasse 12 cm<br>Saucer 12 cm                        | <b>62 6910</b> | -                   | 121 (4.76)      | 18/96                 | 120                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,18 l                                                  | <b>62 5218</b> | 0,18 (6.09)         | 83 (3.27)       | 55/401                | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm            | <b>62 6918</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 20/98                 | 190                |
|                                                                                     | › 0,22 l                                                  | <b>62 5222</b> | 0,21 (7.10)         | 87 (3.43)       | 59/433                | 225                |
|    | › Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm            | <b>62 6918</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 20/98                 | 190                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Suppenobertasse stapelbar, Creamsoup cup stackable</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 0,25 l                                                  | <b>62 2825</b> | 0,25 (8.45)         | 98 (3.86)       | 52/402                | 260                |
|  | › Kombi-Untertasse 15 cm<br>Combi saucer 15 cm            | <b>62 6918</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 20/98                 | 190                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Untertasse, Saucer</b>                                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 12 cm                                                   | <b>62 6910</b> | -                   | 121 (4.76)      | 18/96                 | 120                |
|  | <b>Kombi-Untertasse, Combi saucer</b>                     |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 15 cm                                                   | <b>62 6918</b> | -                   | 147 (5.79)      | 20/98                 | 190                |
|  | <b>Teller flach coup, Plate flat coup</b>                 |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 17 cm                                                   | <b>62 1217</b> | -                   | 170 (6.69)      | 20/100                | 240                |
|                                                                                     | › 19 cm                                                   | <b>62 1219</b> | -                   | 192 (7.56)      | 20/100                | 310                |
|  | › 21 cm                                                   | <b>62 1221</b> | -                   | 210 (8.27)      | 24/117                | 420                |
|                                                                                     | › 24 cm                                                   | <b>62 1224</b> | -                   | 240 (9.45)      | 26/129                | 570                |
|                                                                                     | › 25 cm                                                   | <b>62 1225</b> | -                   | 257 (10.12)     | 26/133                | 620                |
|  | › 27 cm                                                   | <b>62 1227</b> | -                   | 270 (10.63)     | 29/156                | 790                |
|                                                                                     | <b>Teller tief coup, Plate deep coup</b>                  |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                     | › 21 cm                                                   | <b>62 1321</b> | 0,63 (21.30)        | 209 (8.23)      | 41/140                | 440                |

| 6200                                                                                 | Bezeichnung         | Bestell-Nr.    | Inhalt l            | Ø mm            | Höhe mm<br>1/11 Stck. | Gewicht<br>g/Stck. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                      | Article             | Order No.      | Volume<br>(fl. oz.) | Diam.<br>(inch) | Height mm<br>1/11 pc. | Weight<br>g/pc.    |
|   | <b>Schale, Dish</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 12 cm             | <b>62 3112</b> | 0,34 (11.50)        | 115 (4.53)      | 47/420                | 255                |
|                                                                                      | › 18 cm             | <b>62 3118</b> | 0,85 (28.74)        | 174 (6.85)      | 52/472                | 600                |
|   | <b>Schale, Dish</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 12 cm             | <b>21 6512</b> | 0,37 (12.51)        | 120 (4.72)      | 51/380                | 305                |
|                                                                                      | › 15 cm             | <b>21 6615</b> | 0,70 (23.67)        | 146 (5.75)      | 61/449                | 455                |
|   | › 17 cm             | <b>21 6617</b> | 1,00 (33.81)        | 169 (6.65)      | 62/425                | 575                |
|                                                                                      | <b>Schale, Dish</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 13 cm             | <b>21 3113</b> | 0,40 (13.53)        | 135 (5.31)      | 43/285                | 275                |
|   | › 19 cm             | <b>21 3119</b> | 1,18 (39.90)        | 187 (7.36)      | 62/429                | 750                |
|                                                                                      | › 21 cm             | <b>21 3121</b> | 1,58 (53.43)        | 204 (8.03)      | 69/469                | 980                |
|                                                                                      | › 23 cm             | <b>21 3123</b> | 2,24 (75.74)        | 227 (8.94)      | 73/506                | 1200               |
|  | <b>Schale, Dish</b> |                |                     |                 |                       |                    |
|                                                                                      | › 12 cm             | <b>62 3012</b> | 0,27 (9.13)         | 120 (4.72)      | 40/270                | 225                |

# PLAYGROUND

## Playground – distributed by Bauscher

PLAYGROUND überzeugt durch ein offenes Sortiment mit regelmäßigen Updates, das die aktuellsten Trends der Speisenpräsentation für Sie zusammenstellt. Entdecken Sie ausgefallene Artikel und Accessoires. Gesammelt in aller Welt oder exklusiv für PLAYGROUND entworfen. Erweitern Sie Ihre Möglichkeiten und platzieren Sie Ihre Ideen auf aufsehenerregenden Bühnen aus wechselnden Materialien: Steinzeug, Holz, Schiefer, Melamin, Edelstahl, Gusseisen, Leder, Marmor und Glas fügen sich bei Tisch zu harmonischen neuen Konstellationen. Als Solisten oder als interessante Begleiter von Porzellan.

Playground impresses with a open range, which is regularly updated and compiles the latest trends in food presentation for you. Discover unusual items and accessories, collected from all over the world or exclusively designed for PLAYGROUND. Expand your opportunities and place your ideas on spectacular stages made from a variety of materials: stoneware, wood, slate, melamine, stainless steel, cast iron, leather, marble and glass form harmonic new constellations at the table. As a soloist or as an interesting addition to porcelain.

Weitere Informationen / Further information:  
[www.playground.de](http://www.playground.de)



# Die Weltmarke unterwegs

The global brand out and about

Seit ihren Anfängen war Bauscher eine Marke mit internationaler Ausrichtung. Bereits 1895 wurde eine Filiale in New York gegründet. Heute hat Bauscher Vertriebspartner in mehr als 80 Ländern und exportiert fast die Hälfte der Produktion in über 120 Länder. Bis zu 130.000 Artikel werden täglich in die Welt verschickt. Auf den Parketts nationaler und internationaler Hotels und Restaurants ist Bauscher genauso zu Hause wie in Mensen, Raststätten, Schifffahrtlinien, Krankenhäusern oder Seniorenresidenzen. Dabei bleiben wir unserem Produktionsstandort verbunden. Dieser heimatlichen Erdung verdanken wir unseren Erfolg und das Vertrauen unserer Kunden.

Bauscher has been a brand with an international outlook right from the start. A branch was founded in New York back in 1895. Today, Bauscher has sales partners in more than 80 countries and exports almost half of what it produces to over 120 countries. Up to 130.000 items are sent around the world every day. Bauscher is just as much at home in high-class international hotels and restaurants as in canteens, service stations, shipping lines, hospitals or retirement homes. At the same time, we remain committed to our production location. We owe our success and the trust of our customers to keeping our feet firmly on local ground.

## Impressum / Imprint

Herausgeber / Published by

BAUSCHER

Obere Bauscherstraße 1 · 92637 Weiden · Germany

T +49(0)961 82 - 0 · F +49(0)961 82 - 31 02 | - 31 14 (international)

Weitere Informationen / Further information

Bauscher Marketing und Kommunikation

T +49(0)961 82 - 33 53 · F +49(0)961 82 - 33 66

E [info@bauscher.de](mailto:info@bauscher.de) · [www.bauscher.de](http://www.bauscher.de)

Fotografie / Photography

Feig Fotodesign, Selb

Katrin Winner Fotografie, München

u. a.

Food-Styling / Styling

Michael Koch, München

Ulrich Kohler, Marktrechwitz

Theodor Rupprecht, Weissenstadt

u. a.

Konzeption und Gestaltung / Concept and design

Schliesske Markenagentur GmbH, Icking

EBV und Litho / CEPS and litho

Schliesske Markenagentur GmbH, Icking

Druck / Print

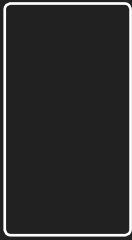
Frischmann Druck & Medien GmbH & Co. KG, Amberg

Drucktechnisch bedingte Farbabweichungen sind möglich.

100 % color accuracy cannot be guaranteed due to printing techniques.

Stand / Published

01/2019



Autorisierter Partner von Bauscher | Authorized Bauscher partner

PORZELLAN FÜR MORGEN – SEIT 1881

THE PORCELAIN OF TOMORROW – SINCE 1881

BAUSCHER

Obere Bauscherstraße 1 • 92637 Weiden • Germany

T +49(0)961 82 – 0 • F +49(0)961 82 – 31 02 | – 31 14 (international)

E [info@bauscher.de](mailto:info@bauscher.de)



[www.bauscher.de](http://www.bauscher.de)



[www.bauscher.com](http://www.bauscher.com)